

Report No. 476(56/1.0/1)

Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001

**NSS 56th Round
(July 2000 – June 2001)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India**

September 2002

PREFACE

In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on Consumer Expenditure, Employment and Unemployment. In addition to this, an annual series of Consumer Expenditure Surveys was started in 1986, which had other subjects of enquiry as their focus. Apart from the main subject(s) of enquiry, a consumer expenditure schedule was canvassed in four households (two households up to the 48th round, 1992) in every surveyed village and urban block. The schedule was enlarged, from the 45th round (1989-90) onwards to collect some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both Consumer Expenditure, and Employment - Unemployment has since been available.

The present Report is based on data on the data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment collected during its **56th Round** (July 2000- June 2001) of NSS. The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in section Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas of selected States, North-Eastern States and the Group of Union Territories. Section Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the survey. The estimates of employment - unemployment are based on two approaches followed in the NSS: Usual Status and Current Weekly Status. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 (38th round) to 2000-01 (56th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in section Two is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for some selected States, North-Eastern States and the Group of Union Territories. Concepts and definitions involved in collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of section Two and those related to employment and unemployment, at the beginning of section Three. Detailed tables at the national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B.

The field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division, the collected data was processed by the Data Processing Division, the overall survey activity was coordinated by the Coordination and Publication Division and the report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. I am grateful to the Chairman and the members of the Governing Council of the NSSO, as well as the working Group, and all officers of various divisions of NSSO for their contributions at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful to planners and policy makers.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi
August 2002

S. RAY
Director-General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

Contents

		Pages
Highlights		i – ii
Contents		iii – iv
Section One	Introduction	1 – 2
Section Two	Household Consumer Expenditure	3 – 61
Section Three	Employment and Unemployment	62 – 101
Appendix A	Tables	A-1 – A-52
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B-1 – B-12

Appendix A

Table No.	Tables	Pages
1	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) class and number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes	A-1
2R & 2U	Quantity of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes in kg per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-2
3R & 3U	Value of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes in Rs per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-3
4R & 4U	Break-up of total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes	A-4 – A-6
5	Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status for each MPCE class	A-7
6R & 6U	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by level of education for each age-group	A-8 – A-13
7R & 7U	Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit for each state	A-14 – A-15

Table No.	Tables	Pages
8R & 8U	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure for each state	A-16 – A-17
9R & 9U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking separately for different MPCE classes	A-18 – A-19
10	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting separately for different MPCE classes	A-20
11R & 11U	Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwellings in each state/union territory	A-21 – A-22
12	Per 1000 distribution of households by social group for each MPCE class: all-India	A-23
13R & 13U	Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each MPCE class: all-India	A-24
14	Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India	A-25 – A-30
15	Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group: all-India	A-31 – A-36
16	Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of person categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group: all-India	A-37 – A-42
17	Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division NIC 1998 tabulation category : all-India	A-43
18	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principle status : all-India	A-44 – A-46
19R	Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for rural areas: all-India	A-47 – A-49
19U	Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for urban areas: all-India	A-50 – A-52

Highlights

Consumer expenditure

- About 75% of the Indian population lives in rural areas and 25%, in urban areas. There were 942 females per 1000 males in rural areas and 908 females per 1000 males in urban areas.
- The all-India average monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) is Rs 495 and Rs 914 for rural and urban areas, respectively. Thus, the average MPCE for urban areas at all-India level is 85% higher than that in rural areas.
- Average MPCE in rural areas has increased by 2% (Rs 9) from the previous year and in urban areas, by 7% (Rs 60).
- For rural India, average MPCE of Rs 495 comprised Rs 279 for food, and Rs 216 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 100 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 90 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 41 for fuel and light, and Rs 41 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 914 comprised Rs 400 for food and Rs 514 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 102 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 143 is spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil, and Rs 58 on beverages, refreshments and processed food. Rs 77 is spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 69 on clothing and footwear.
- At the all-India level, the share of cereals and cereal substitutes in total consumption expenditure is 20% in rural India and 11% in urban India.

- There is a declining trend in the share of food in total expenditure. It is 56% in rural areas and 44% in urban areas during NSS 56th round compared to 64% in rural areas and 56% in urban areas during NSS 43rd round (1987-88).

Adequacy of food

- At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households (not getting enough to eat during even some months of the year) is less than 1% for rural areas and less than 0.5% for urban. As for seasonal hunger, 19 per 1000 households in rural areas and 4 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only in some months of the year.

Other living conditions

- The percentage of households living in dwelling units *owned* by them was 93 in rural India and only about 61 per cent in urban areas, while 34 per cent lived in *rented* dwelling units in urban areas.
- There is an increase of around 3 percent in the proportion of urban households using LPG for cooking over the previous year. The percentage of urban households depending on firewood and chips for cooking came down by 1 whereas the same for rural areas remained more or less stable.
- About 99% of the households are dependant on kerosene and electricity for their lighting purposes in both rural and urban India. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity is 91% in urban areas and 51% in rural areas; the remaining households are, mostly, users of kerosene.

Employment and unemployment

- Over two-fifths of the population (42%) in rural areas – and more than one-third (35%) in urban areas – are in the employed category as per their usual status (ps + ss, that is, if principal and subsidiary status workers are taken together).
 - The worker population ratio (WPR) according to the usual status (ps+ss) differed between males and females in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas, the rates are 54 and 29 per cent for males and females, respectively. In urban areas, the corresponding rates are 53 and 14 per cent, respectively.
 - Both for males and females, the unemployment rates are appreciably higher in urban areas than in the rural areas.
 - In rural India, according to the usual status (ps+ss), about 69 per cent of the male workers and 82 per cent of the female workers are engaged in agricultural activities. In urban India, about 58 per cent of the male workers and about 48 per cent of the female workers are engaged in the tertiary sector activities as per the usual status (ps+ss).
 - The proportion of usually employed (ps+ss) who reported themselves as not employed (i.e. unemployed or out of labour force) as per current weekly status is higher for females than for males. For females, it is 25 per cent in the rural areas and 18 per cent in the urban areas.
-

Section One

Introduction

1.0 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment situation might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th and 55th rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - Sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Sch.10 with employment - were canvassed.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt at the same time by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided that while the quinquennial consumer- expenditure-cum- employment surveys would be carried on as before, every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), would include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (2 or 4 sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of Sch.1.0. From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members so as to

be able to generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the 56th round survey (July 2000 - June 2001) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the twelfth survey of the "annual" series. In the 56th round of NSS, the main enquiry was on economic and operational characteristics of unorganized manufacturing and repairing enterprises. In addition, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. In all 5696 villages and 9092 blocks were selected for the central sample. But, survey could be conducted in 5433 villages and 8912 urban blocks and the schedule was ultimately canvassed in 21649 rural households and 35624 urban households.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The geographical coverage of the survey was to be the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. In addition, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir viz., Doda, Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula and Kupwara, as well as Amritsar district in Punjab, had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.

1.4 Contents of the Report: The sample design and estimation procedure is explained in Appendix B. The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Section Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural areas of 23 States and urban areas of 25 States and for both rural and urban areas of one group of States (North-Eastern) and one group of Union Territories. Section Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 56th round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: the usual

status approach and the current weekly status approach. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period from 1977-78 (32nd round) to 2000-01 (56th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Section Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the States or Union Territories as mentioned above. Concepts and definitions used in the collection of data pertaining to this report are explained in Sections Two and Three, separately for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. Detailed tables at all-India level are given in the Appendix A.

Section Two

Household Consumer Expenditure

Concepts and Definitions

2.0.0 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.0.1 Adult: A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.0.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food

items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure

data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size and expressed on a per month basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 For presentation of data two groups of States and Union Territories have been formed. These groups are as follows:

North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura.

Group of UTs: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry.

2.0.13 **Reference period:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are given below:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants,	last
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods	30
& services, and medical care	days
(non-institutional)	
education, medical care	last
(institutional), clothing, footwear	365
and durable goods	days

2.0.14 Milk and milk products: This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rosogolla* etc.) come under "beverages, refreshments and processed food" unless they are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household. In the latter case, consumption of milk, sugar, etc. are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

2.0.15 Clothing and footwear: This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.0.16 Miscellaneous goods and services: This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

2.0.17 Durable goods: Items included here are distinguished from miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

2.0.18 Katcha: A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks.

2.0.19 Pucca: A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used

in construction of roofs will be regarded as pucca materials.

2.0.20 Semi-pucca: A semi-*pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials like burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete or timber.

2.0.21 Chawl/bustee: A *chawl/bustee* is a collection of huts (thatched houses or huts) or tenements which is generally constructed of *katcha* or semi-*pucca* materials like mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, unburnt bricks etc., and is inhabited by a large number of households.

2.0.22 Independent house: An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room, verandah (both open and closed).

2.0.23 Flat: A flat, generally, is a part of a building and has one or more rooms with self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms with or without other housing facilities.

2.1 Results of the Survey: The NSS survey of household consumer expenditure generates, first and foremost, a very important indicator of human living standards called monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE). The present report like previous reports on the same subject, brings out various facets of this indicator. The distributions of households and persons by

MPCE for each State and sector will be presented first. Next, the results for States where at least 75 FSUs were surveyed in a sector will be presented for that sector. In addition, results are also being provided separately for North-Eastern States and Group of UTs. These two groups will also be referred as State hereafter. Including these two groups, results are being brought out for rural areas of 25 States and for urban areas of 27 States. The absolute and percentage composition of MPCE by items of consumption, which is also available for each State and sector, will be taken up next. Inter-State and rural-urban variation in consumption of cereals - the major constituent of the Indian diet - will be studied through the estimates of per capita quantity and value of cereal consumption. Thereafter, the results of this round will be compared with those of earlier rounds of NSS. Finally, certain demographic and social features of the population, such as, literacy, and social group, and some other aspects of household living standards, such as structure of dwelling unit, nature of occupancy of dwelling, and energy sources used for cooking and lighting, on which information was collected through the consumer expenditure schedule will be discussed.

The major findings of the survey are given below.

2.2 Population structure

2.2.1 Statement 2.1 presents some key indicators of population in rural and urban India estimated from the sample data. About 75% of the population of the country was found to reside in rural areas and 25% in urban areas. The rural population had 942 females per 1000 males and the urban, 908 females per 1000 males.

2.2.2 Average household size in rural India was 5.1 including 1.9 children per household. In urban India the average household size was 4.5 with 1.4 children per household. In lower MPCE classes, average household sizes were, as usual, much higher than the "all classes" average. At the all-India level average rural household size declined steadily from 6.1 in the lowest MPCE class to 3.6 in the highest. In urban areas the decline was from 6.2 to 2.9. The difference was accounted mainly by the under 15 age group. The average number of members under 15 per rural household is seen to decline from 3.1 in the lowest MPCE class to 0.7 in the highest class. In urban India the average number of "children" per household was less than 0.5 in the highest MPCE class.

2.2.3 State-level averages of household size are shown in column 15 of Statements 2.2R and 2.2U. It is seen that inter-State variation in household size was considerable in both rural and urban areas. The lowest averages are seen for rural areas of Tamil Nadu (3.9), Group of UTs (4.1) and Andhra Pradesh (4.2) and in urban areas of Himachal Pradesh (3.7), Rajasthan (3.8), Tamil Nadu (3.9). The highest averages were found for the rural areas of Assam, Bihar, and Uttar Pradesh (5.7 or more) and for urban areas of Tripura, Punjab and Madhya Pradesh (5.2 to 5.3).

2.3 Distributions of households and persons by MPCE: sectoral and inter-State comparison

2.3.1 Statements 2.2R and 2.2U show distributions of households over 12 classes of MPCE for selected States, Group of UTs and all India for rural and urban sectors, respectively. Statements 2.3R and 2.3U show the corresponding distributions of persons. As could be anticipated, the rural population was more concentrated in the lower levels of

Statement 2.1: Selected demographic differences between rural and urban India

population characteristic	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
average household size	5.1	4.5
average no. of adults per household	3.2	3.1
average no. of children per household	1.9	1.4
sex-ratio	942	908
sex-ratio among adults	966	906
sex-ratio among children	902	911
% of population	25.1	74.9

MPCE compared to urban areas. For example, the population having MPCE below Rs 775 accounted for 90% in rural areas while it accounted for only 57% in urban areas.

2.3.2 It may be observed that the level of consumption in urban sector is much higher than that in the rural sector. In rural sector, 10% of population of the country as a whole had MPCE below Rs 255 whereas in urban sector less than 5% of population had MPCE below Rs 255. Similarly, the top 10% of population in rural sector had MPCE Rs 775 or more whereas for the urban sector the corresponding decile was above Rs 1500.

2.3.3 The inter-State variation is substantial in the distribution of population by MPCE in each of the two sectors. The State level distributions of population were found to be highly skewed towards left in rural areas of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Chattisgarh and Jharkhand and in urban areas of Bihar, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Jharkhand.

2.3.4 Table 1 of the Appendix gives, in addition to information on distributions of households and persons over classes of MPCE, some idea of average size and household composition, in terms of number of adult males, adult females, male children and female children per 1000 households, in different MPCE classes at all-India level. Numbers per 1000 households are shown in order to avoid decimal points; division by 1000 yields per household figures.

2.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India

2.4.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U present average MPCE for selected States, Group of UT's and all-India, for rural and urban sectors respectively. The averages of MPCE for selected States, Group of UT's and all-India are shown in the map of India given in Figures 1R and 1U, separately for rural and urban areas.

2.4.2 The all-India rural average of MPCE was Rs 495. At State level, average MPCE ranged between Rs 385 (Jharkhand) and Rs 841(Kerala). Among 23 States and UTs for which result is published for rural areas, average MPCE was below Rs 400 in five States, between Rs 400 and Rs 600 in ten States, and above Rs 600 in eight States.

2.4.3 The all-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 914. State-level average MPCE exceeded Rs 725 for all States and UTs except in Bihar and Jharkhand where it was Rs 595 and Rs 691, respectively. Average urban MPCE was more than Rs 1200 in Kerala and Delhi.

2.4.4 Average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by about 85% at the all-India level. Rural-urban disparity was relatively small for Punjab (26%) and Haryana (32%) but large in Maharashtra

(104%), Orissa (97%) and West Bengal (90%).

2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

2.5.1 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the break-up of MPCE by item group and the corresponding percentage composition of the total MPCE is given in Statements 2.5R & 2.5U for selected States/UTs and all-India.

2.5.2 Looking at the all-India columns of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U, a picture of “average” rural and urban consumption patterns for the country as a whole emerges. The following are the main features.

2.5.3 For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs 495 was split up into Rs.279, on an average, for food, and Rs 216 for non-food. Food included Rs 100 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 90 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food included Rs 41 for fuel and light, and another Rs 41 for clothing and footwear.

2.5.4 For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 914 split up into Rs 400 for food and Rs 514 for non-food. Of food expenditure, Rs 102 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 143 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 77 was spent per person on fuel and light, and Rs 69 on clothing and footwear.

2.5.5 Urban expenditure levels per capita exceeded rural levels for all the item groups except for cereals and cereal substitutes. However, the average per capita expenditures for 30 days on cereals and cereal substitutes for rural and urban areas are very close to each other.

2.5.6 The gap between rural and urban averages of MPCE was of the order of Rs 420. The item-groups viz. milk and milk products, beverages etc, fuel and light, education, miscellaneous consumer goods, consumer services, conveyance and rent accounted for the gap significantly.

2.5.7 Non-food expenditure per person in the urban sector was more than double of that for the rural sector, where it was about Rs 216.

2.6 Percentage break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India

2.6.1 Statements 2.5R and 2.5U express the expenditure figures of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U as percentages of total MPCE, for selected States/UTs and all-India. Figures 2R and 2U present the percentage break-up of MPCE into seven groups of items viz. cereals, milk & milk products, vegetables, other food items, fuel & light, clothing & footwear and other non-food items at all-India level. Examination of the all-India columns in statements 2.5R and 2.5U reveals that, for the country as a whole,

(a) The percentage shares in total MPCE of only a few item groups like milk & milk products and fuel & light were more or less equal in both the sectors.

(b) Important rural-urban differences were present in the budget share of cereals (rural share exceeding urban by 9 percentage points), and in case of “miscellaneous consumer services” and “education” (both of which had a larger share in the urban sector than in the rural).

Figure 1U: Average MPCE (Rs) by state

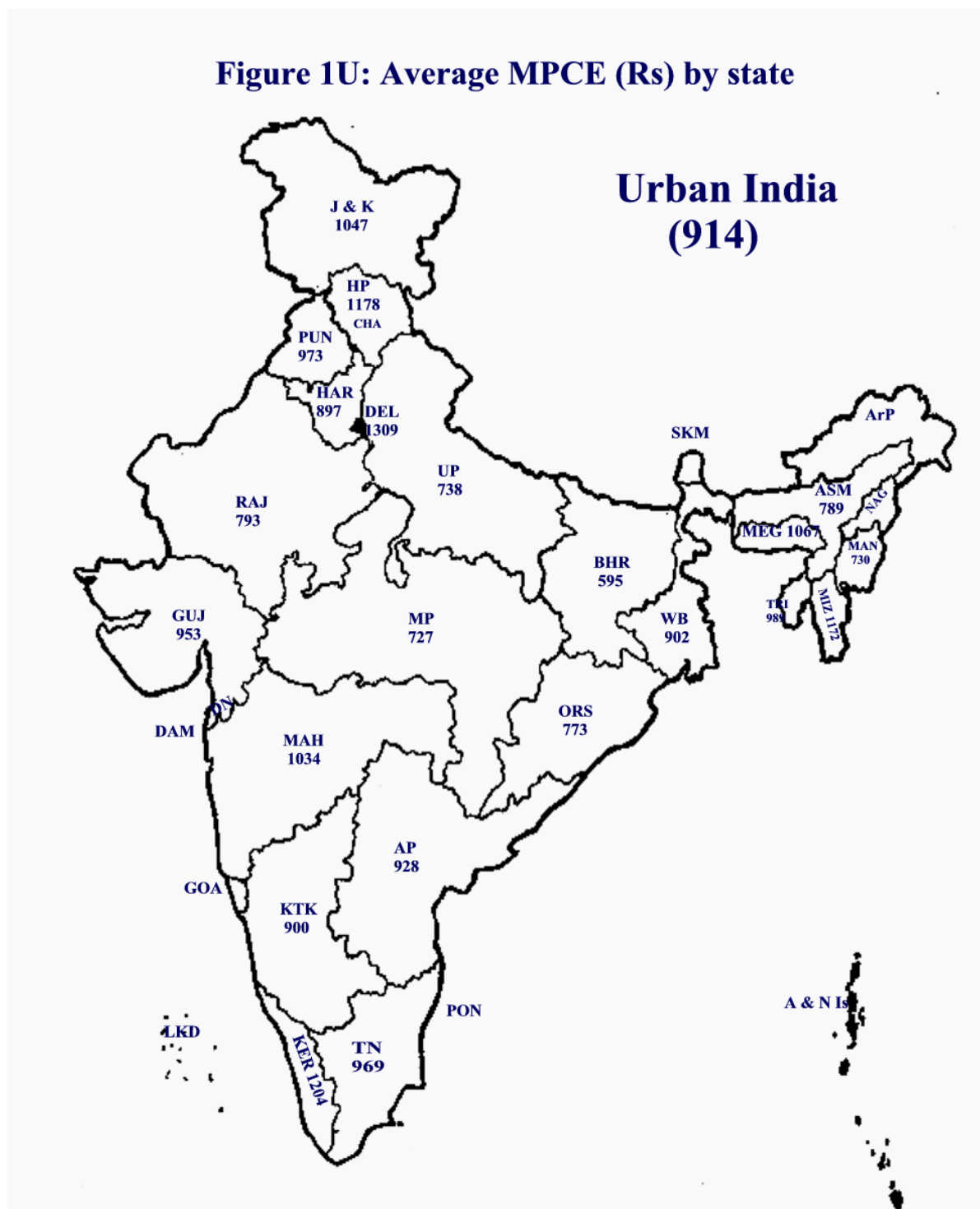


Figure 2R : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure - Rural India

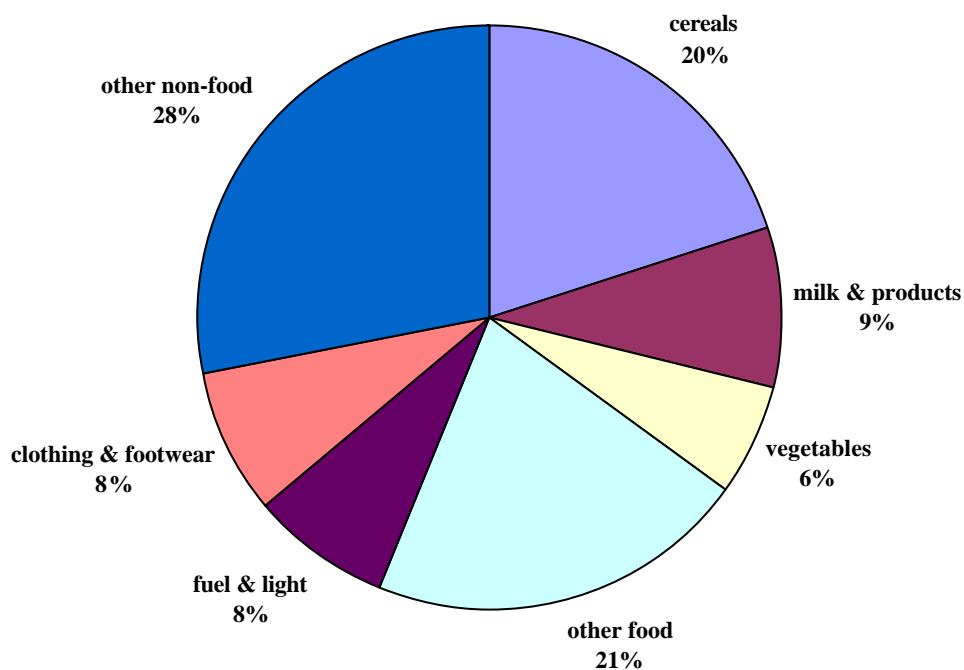
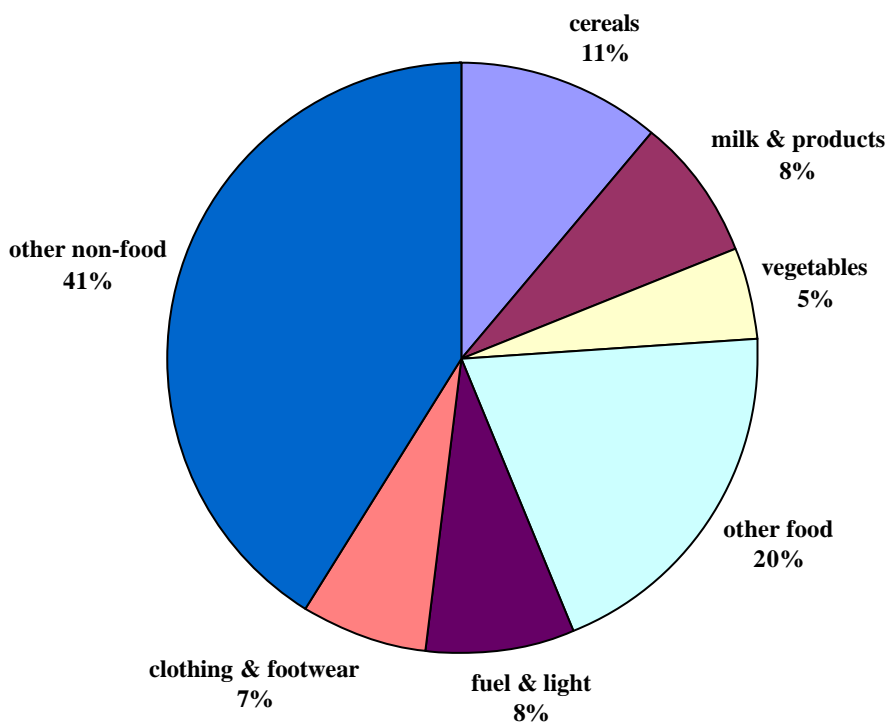


Figure 2U : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure - Urban India



2.7 Per capita expenditure on different item groups: inter-State variation

2.7.1 One may now turn to inter-State differences in consumption pattern as revealed by Statements 2.4R and 2.4U and also by Statements 2.5R and 2.5U.

2.7.2 For the rural sector of the country, State-level food expenditure per person varied in the range Rs 200-Rs 430. Punjab, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Haryana, which had a high level of average MPCE in the rural sector, can be seen to have incurred high per capita food expenditures as well. Likewise, food expenditure per person is found to have been very low in the States judged very poor in terms of MPCE, namely, Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Jharkhand and Chattisgarh. Per capita non-food expenditure appears to have varied more unevenly among the States. It was under Rs 160 for four of the major States - Bihar, Orissa, Assam and Jharkhand - and exceeded Rs 400 for only one State, viz., Kerala in the rural sector.

2.7.3 Within the urban sector inter-State variation in average monthly food expenditure per person was smaller compared to the rural sector. It varied from Rs 306 (Bihar) to Rs 542 (Himachal Pradesh). Only five States had average monthly food expenditure per person above Rs 500. Non-food spending levels were markedly higher than in rural areas. However, there were only three States where the figure was above Rs 600 (Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Mizoram) and one State (Bihar) where the figure was less than Rs 300.

2.7.4 In the urban sector high levels of per capita expenditure on cereals (Rs 146) and “meat, fish & egg” (Rs 63) are seen to have raised Assam's food expenditure per person to Rs 417, while for Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan it was expenditure on “milk &

milk products” which pulled up their monthly per capita food expenditures.

2.7.5 A comparison of the various columns of Statements 2.5R and 2.5U brings out the diversity in consumption patterns in different regions of the country in great detail. The statement can be used to identify the item groups such as “vegetables” or “fuel & light”, for which the percentage-to -total-MPCE figures for the different States lie closely around the national average, and other item groups, such as “milk & milk products”, or “meat, fish & egg”, where there is considerable heterogeneity in consumption patterns in the country.

2.7.6 The share of food in total expenditure is seen to have exhibited some variation from State to State, either rural or urban areas. It ranged from 50% (Kerala) to 66% (Assam) in the rural sector, and from 36% (Delhi) to 53% (Assam, Tripura and Jharkhand) in urban sector. Within a State, the share of food in the rural sector exceeded that in the urban by 2-18 percentage points.

2.8 Consumption of cereals

2.8.1 Statements 2.6R and 2.6U show average per capita quantity of consumption of cereals per 30 days at State and all-India levels. The corresponding per capita values of consumption of cereals per person per 30 days at State and all-India levels have been shown in Statements 2.7R and 2.7U. Note here that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The following points are of interest.

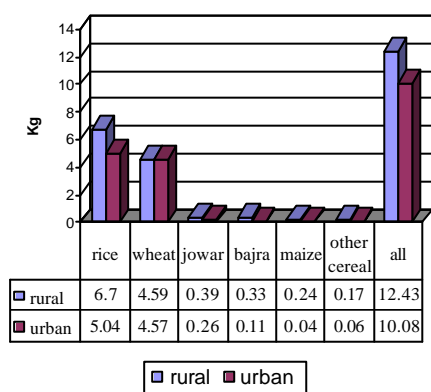
(a) All-India average of per capita monthly consumption of cereals was 12.4 kg in the rural sector and 10.1 kg in the urban. The break-up by different cereals is depicted in Figure 3.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.3 kg of monthly per capita cereal

consumption in the rural sector and 9.6 kg in the urban. About 500 gms of cereals other than rice and wheat, therefore, was consumed per person per month in the urban sector of the country as a whole. The corresponding figure for rural India was 1.13 kg. Consumption of jowar was largely confined to Karnataka and Maharashtra, and of bajra, to Gujarat, Maharashtra and Rajasthan. In almost all other States rice and wheat accounted for an overwhelming proportion of total cereals consumed.

(c) Per capita consumption of cereals in rural areas is uniformly higher than that in urban areas for all the States other than North-Eastern States.

Figure 3 : Per capita consumption (kg) of cereals over a period of 30 days



(d) Value of average monthly consumption of cereals per person was around Rs 99 for the rural sector and Rs 101 for the urban sector of the country as a whole.

(e) As one moves from lower MPCE to higher MPCE households, per capita quantity of cereal consumption per month in the urban sector reaches a peak around the level of about 10.5 kg after which it seems to drop to some extent with further increase in MPCE. No such “saturation level” of cereal consumption is, however, observed in the

rural sector, where per capita consumption continues to increase though only slightly up to the highest MPCE class. (See Table 2R and 2U in Appendix.)

(f) While average quantity of cereals consumed per person per 30 days varied from 10.0 to 15.2 kg in the rural sector and from 8.1 to 18 kg in the urban sector across the States, average value of cereals consumed per capita per month varied across the States from Rs 70 to Rs 210 in both the sectors. In particular, the population in the eastern and north-eastern States of Assam, West Bengal, Bihar and Orissa spent more money compared to other States on cereals per person per month especially in rural sector. Average value of per capita cereal consumption was more or less the same (around Rs 70) in both sectors for only two States - Punjab and Haryana.

2.9 Trends in all-India average per capita consumption expenditure, and in consumption pattern at all-India level, since 1987 - 88:

2.9.1 The composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for three quinquennial consumer expenditure surveys of NSS (43rd, 50th and 55th rounds) along with 56th round of NSS in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. Apart from absolute values of average MPCE, the second line from bottom of each table presents indices of average MPCE using the 43rd round figure as base (=100). The corresponding consumer price indices (CPI for agricultural workers for rural areas and CPI for non-manual employees for urban areas), again with 1987-88 as base are shown in the last row of the table. Statements 2.9R and 2.9U give the percentage composition of household MPCE corresponding to the figures given in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. The following are among the noticeable features of the data:

(a) The rural average MPCE at all-India level has risen from Rs 158 in the 43rd round to Rs 495 in the 56th round. The corresponding estimate of per capita expenditure on food has increased from Rs 101 to Rs 279 and while that for per capita expenditure on non-food has increased from Rs 57 to Rs 216.

(b) The urban average MPCE at all-India level has risen from Rs 250 in the 43rd round to Rs 914 in the 56th round. The corresponding estimates of per capita expenditure on food has increased from Rs 140 to Rs 400 and for per capita expenditure on non-food has increased from Rs 110 to Rs 514.

(c) The percentage share of cereals in household consumer expenditure has fallen steadily in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas it has fallen from 26% to 20% and in urban areas from 15% to 11%.

(d) In the rural sector, the share of food as a whole has also substantially reduced since the 43rd round (1987-88). The shares of some food groups, 'meat, egg & fish', 'vegetables' and 'beverages, refreshments & processed food', have increased slightly in this sector.

(e) In the urban sector, the share of food has continued to fall throughout the period 1987-2001. In this sector, there was a fall in the shares of all the food groups.

2.9.2 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE, may be studied from Statement 2.10, which gives estimates for the 43rd, 50th, 55th and 56th rounds, separately for rural and urban India. This statement also shows average MPCE at constant (1987-88) prices. (For rural areas, the price index used is the CPI used is that for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87=100 and for urban areas, the CPI for urban non-

manual employees with base 1984-85 =100.) An increasing trend in average MPCE at constant prices was observed during the period 1987-2001 in both rural and urban sectors. But monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals showed a decreasing trend over the period 1987 – 2001 in both the sectors. However, average household size during the same period was more or less constant for both the sectors.

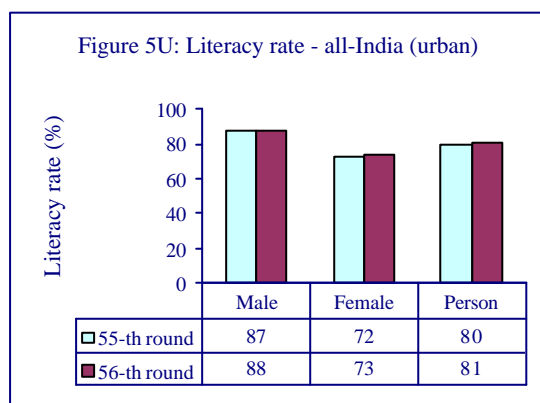
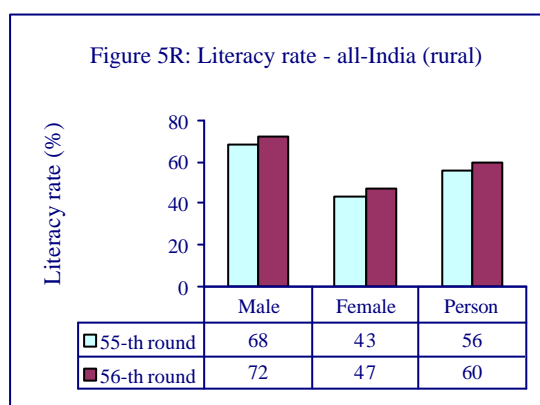
2.10 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

2.10.1 The incidence of hunger as perceived by people could be considered for an alternative approach to assess the poverty in this country. Perception of food availability by the population was investigated, as usual, through the question "Do all members of your household get enough to eat?" (Answers: A. Yes, throughout the year B. Only some months of the year C. not even some months of the year.) The responses are summarised (estimated proportions of households in each category) statewise in Statements 2.11R and 2.11U for rural and urban areas separately. The all-India table with classification by MPCE (Table 5) has been provided in Appendix.

2.10.2 In this round at the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry (not getting enough to eat even some months of the year) households was estimated as 6 and 2 per thousand households in rural and urban India respectively; and the seasonal hunger (getting enough to eat for only some months of the year) has been estimated as 19 and 4 per thousand households in rural and urban sectors, respectively. The data indicate that both seasonal and chronic hunger, at all India level, have somewhat fallen from the last round for both rural and urban sectors.

2.11 Literacy

2.11.1 Statements 2.12R and 2.12U present distribution of persons by level of education for different States, UTs and all-India, separately for males, females and persons by rural and urban areas. In addition, Figures 5R and 5U give the literacy rates (in the form of percentages) at all-India level. These figures reveal the following points.



2.11.2 At all-India level, literacy rate (%) increased marginally during a period of one year from 1999-2000 to 2000-2001. For males, it decreased from 68 to 72 in rural areas and from 87 to 88 in urban areas. For females, the corresponding figures were 43 and 47 in rural areas and 72 and 73 in urban areas. The figures for persons were 56 and 60 in rural areas and 80 and 81 in urban areas.

Other Aspects of Living Conditions

2.12 **Occupancy position:** Occupancy position of households, or their break-up according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, is given in Statements 2.13R and 2.13U by State, separately, for rural and urban areas. For India as a whole, the proportion of households living in dwelling units owned by them was 93% in rural areas and only about 61% in urban areas, whereas 4% and 34% lived in rented dwelling units in rural and urban areas, respectively. The proportion of urban households owning their dwelling unit varied between 38% and 85% across the States.

2.13 Energy for cooking

2.13.1 Statements 2.14R and 2.14U show the distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking by State, separately for rural and urban areas. It appears that in the rural areas of the country, the households used mainly three primary sources of energy for cooking, viz., firewood and chips, dung cake and LPG. Among the different sources, firewood and chips was used by almost three-fourths of the rural households; and the percentage of households using firewood and chips over the period 1999-2001 was more or less stable at 75%. However, the use of LPG increased by 2 percentage points and that of dung cake decreased by 1% between 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 at all-India level. Only 7% of rural households use coke, coal, kerosene, etc as the primary source of energy for their cooking.

2.13.2 In urban areas of the country, the households used mainly three primary sources of energy, viz., LPG, firewood and chips and kerosene. Around 21% of urban households used firewood and chips. The percentage of households using firewood and chips decreased since the previous

round by about 1 percentage point. Of the three sources, LPG was predominant. Only 44% households were using LPG as primary source of energy for cooking in 1999-2000 while 47% used it in 2000-2001. Use of kerosene decreased by 2 percentage points from the previous round.

2.14 Energy for lighting

2.14.1 Statements 2.15R and 2.15U show the distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting by state and sector. The different energy sources for lighting were: kerosene, electricity, and others, this last including gas, other oil, etc. Among these, only kerosene and electricity were more common. At the national level, these two accounted for 99% of the households in both rural and urban areas. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 91% in urban areas and 51% in rural areas; the remaining households were, predominantly, users of kerosene.

2.14.2 Comparing these results with the NSS 55th round, it is seen that the percentage of households using kerosene decreased and that for electricity increased in both rural and urban areas between the years 1999-2000 and 2000-2001. Probably, this was due to increase in electrification over the period, which lessened the dependence on kerosene.

2.15 Covered area of dwelling unit

2.15.1 Statements 2.16R and 2.16U give average covered area of different types of dwelling units - independent house, chawl /bustee and flat - in rural and urban areas for different States. At the all-India level, the average covered area per household are 42.42 sq. m. and 42.34 sq. m. in rural and urban areas respectively. Average covered area per household is seen to be the highest, for rural areas, in Arunachal Pradesh and, among urban areas, in Jammu & Kashmir. Among other States, the average covered area was

above 60 sq. m in both rural and urban areas of Kerala only.

Other Characteristics of households

2.16 Household social group

2.16.1 All-India distributions of households over social groups by States for rural and urban sectors are shown in Statements 2.17R and 2.17U. In the rural sector, at all-India level 10%, 22% and 38% of the households belonged to ST, SC and OBC, respectively. Although the proportions of ST and OBC households are more or less stable at 10% and 38% respectively, the corresponding proportion of SC households has increased marginally by over 1% over the previous round. However, the corresponding increases in urban India, are 7 percentage point for each type of household belonging to ST, SC and OBC.

2.17 Household (occupational) type

2.17.1 The distributions of rural and urban households by household type are given separately for different States, and separately for rural and urban areas, respectively, in Statements 2.18R and 2.18U. The five rural household types were: self-employed in non-agriculture, agricultural labour, other labour, self-employed in agriculture, and other households. The four urban household types were: self-employed, regular wage/salary earning, casual labour, and other households. In rural India, 63% of the households were belonging to either 'self-employed in agriculture' or agricultural labour. However, the proportion in both types decreased from the previous round when their combined figure was 69%. In urban India although the proportion, of households belonging to 'self-employed' decreased from 39% to 35% between the two rounds, that of the 'regular wage/salary earning' households increased from 40% to 42% over the previous round.

Statement 2.2R: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)												Rural			
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-	all classes	average hh. size	no. of sample hhs	estd. no. of hhs (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	38	31	129	80	88	76	96	99	103	155	52	54	1000	4.2	1800	134997
Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	22	36	50	181	74	73	127	210	73	150	1000	5.1	365	1374
Assam	3	39	47	79	83	163	160	167	121	88	31	18	1000	5.7	1116	38518
Bihar	48	69	133	140	73	116	147	74	92	72	15	23	1000	5.7	1456	97525
Gujarat	21	10	22	44	70	59	89	151	142	188	78	126	1000	5.1	724	57707
Haryana	13	10	5	28	29	40	107	60	145	241	180	144	1000	5.1	428	24892
Himachal Pradesh	2	9	10	20	23	50	61	57	185	211	161	212	1000	4.7	636	8708
Jammu & Kashmir	0	2	21	26	17	35	95	66	127	283	174	154	1000	5.3	508	8226
Karnataka	19	25	61	80	104	94	78	89	143	162	73	73	1000	4.6	813	51978
Kerala	1	1	4	16	25	29	60	86	110	182	161	324	1000	4.5	1168	43521
Madhya Pradesh	105	118	117	87	153	70	90	76	53	60	38	33	1000	5.5	1006	84182
Maharashtra	45	37	64	68	83	89	85	95	141	144	70	79	1000	4.9	1108	107356
Orissa	107	65	120	93	173	90	117	64	46	70	16	38	1000	4.8	997	54427
Punjab	0	1	9	13	44	57	62	93	114	206	117	283	1000	5.3	625	29456
Rajasthan	12	13	29	38	65	97	127	117	169	187	74	71	1000	5.5	921	64279
Tamil Nadu	20	28	40	86	101	106	107	95	106	159	66	87	1000	3.9	1534	98447
Tripura	0	10	41	57	41	67	97	100	163	165	99	160	1000	4.7	468	4690
Uttar Pradesh	40	53	94	86	105	110	122	85	105	91	57	51	1000	6.1	1702	221234
West Bengal	52	23	81	78	108	106	106	101	136	121	42	45	1000	4.9	1459	127082
Jharkhand	54	88	116	129	146	115	65	82	54	70	30	51	1000	5.2	758	33677
Chhatisgarh	80	64	140	140	173	61	45	72	85	62	40	36	1000	4.8	312	31411
North-Eastern States	1	4	23	32	42	57	81	110	217	205	111	118	1000	5.1	1930	12850
Group of UTs	2	0	30	23	2	26	65	31	115	241	139	327	1000	4.1	296	1429
all-India	41	41	79	79	96	91	103	93	112	128	61	77	1000	5.1	21649	1355977

Statement 2.2U: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)												Urban			
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-	all classes	ave rage hhd. size	no. of sam- ple hhs	estd. no. of hhs (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	41	36	60	73	73	101	102	117	94	125	82	96	1000	4.2	2140	47288
Assam	28	14	64	60	130	122	122	120	138	105	50	47	1000	4.2	776	5123
Bihar	107	87	116	118	102	72	87	84	82	56	38	49	1000	5.1	1444	13567
Gujarat	27	10	52	53	64	98	105	98	122	207	78	86	1000	4.5	1909	27813
Haryana	8	18	63	43	85	96	143	140	139	118	57	90	1000	4.7	683	9366
Himachal Pradesh	1	5	18	14	48	47	84	93	146	241	93	211	1000	3.7	560	1239
Jammu & Kashmir	7	1	13	27	33	69	79	138	249	244	92	48	1000	5.1	855	3991
Karnataka	40	33	38	91	88	88	114	72	108	157	78	92	1000	4.5	1424	29310
Kerala	9	16	33	28	62	78	89	79	149	133	90	233	1000	4.1	1006	12851
Madhya Pradesh	57	61	123	105	99	109	97	80	82	88	49	49	1000	5.2	2130	24438
Maharashtra	20	32	49	57	50	82	89	102	131	153	103	132	1000	4.4	4077	81142
Manipur	1	5	40	132	112	257	178	98	111	56	8	2	1000	4.8	477	965
Meghalaya	0	1	0	5	9	75	85	134	242	221	82	146	1000	4.7	468	632
Mizoram	79	60	95	85	66	81	90	70	121	119	63	70	1000	4.4	991	11387
Orissa	9	6	25	49	68	86	114	140	160	190	83	71	1000	4.4	1583	15546
Punjab	11	20	71	121	99	127	99	106	122	105	55	64	1000	5.2	1801	21476
Rajasthan	22	25	52	92	94	75	99	113	125	130	60	112	1000	3.8	2654	53814
Tamil Nadu	0	11	55	53	125	115	76	106	115	137	66	140	1000	3.9	542	1123
Tripura	74	67	105	110	94	99	85	78	76	85	50	76	1000	5.3	4175	52074
Uttar Pradesh	18	37	66	84	79	99	119	93	125	118	66	97	1000	4.0	2316	48152
West Bengal	7	13	40	26	45	75	61	71	134	210	109	208	1000	4.2	540	29924
Delhi	68	47	115	104	115	100	94	71	106	102	39	39	1000	4.8	1048	8840
Jharkhand	30	53	118	117	131	105	81	74	84	97	74	36	1000	4.8	463	8226
Chhatisgarh	41	36	60	73	73	101	102	117	94	125	82	96	1000	4.2	2140	47288
North-Eastern States	1	5	23	34	46	67	92	119	230	188	98	89	1000	5.1	2254	65241
Group of UTs	0	0	30	31	3	33	73	50	117	301	158	186	1000	4.1	368	5855
all -India	33	35	65	77	77	91	98	96	117	135	74	103	1000	4.5	35624	518922

Statement 2.3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)												Rural			
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-	all classes	ave-MPCE (Rs)	no. of sam-ple hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	29	35	143	103	95	72	93	104	91	133	62	40	1000	490.15	1800	571940
Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	39	51	52	241	85	84	136	175	59	76	1000	569.32	365	6971
Assam	4	49	57	98	77	169	155	174	105	80	24	10	1000	457.27	1116	220137
Bihar	58	82	142	175	70	119	139	59	72	56	8	20	1000	396.33	1456	552172
Gujarat	21	11	24	56	76	78	90	168	158	184	56	79	1000	591.20	724	295297
Haryana	22	12	7	34	33	40	109	67	148	239	166	124	1000	682.28	428	126646
Himachal Pradesh	3	11	13	20	35	62	75	78	201	208	148	145	1000	700.77	636	41257
Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	16	25	22	49	95	70	148	280	169	124	1000	679.76	508	43853
Karnataka	12	36	72	92	113	95	94	98	130	139	55	62	1000	531.02	813	239610
Kerala	2	1	5	18	31	39	72	103	123	192	152	261	1000	841.30	1168	194440
Madhya Pradesh	110	145	142	104	125	73	82	72	45	41	35	26	1000	389.99	1006	460802
Maharashtra	55	46	74	84	99	101	90	92	127	124	53	54	1000	506.84	1108	521729
Orissa	122	68	114	89	231	78	92	67	45	59	10	26	1000	392.48	997	259649
Punjab	0	2	11	21	53	58	63	110	140	195	96	250	1000	771.24	625	155736
Rajasthan	16	18	35	42	71	113	140	135	152	174	59	44	1000	538.25	921	355105
Tamil Nadu	24	36	49	103	90	109	111	100	108	150	57	62	1000	525.73	1534	379099
Tripura	0	14	46	59	43	71	102	110	183	145	88	139	1000	634.48	468	22037
Uttar Pradesh	52	62	115	87	119	109	128	82	92	77	43	34	1000	452.70	1702	1354703
West Bengal	74	29	94	84	108	104	109	91	132	101	40	35	1000	473.07	1459	617943
Jharkhand	72	114	136	150	169	94	61	54	56	56	21	18	1000	385.12	758	175526
Chhatisgarh	108	64	150	155	158	67	40	72	100	39	29	19	1000	394.83	312	150130
North-Eastern States	1	5	23	34	46	67	92	119	230	188	98	89	1000	620.00	1930	69048
Group of UTs	0	0	30	31	3	33	73	50	117	301	158	186	1000	791.00	296	5854
all-India	49	51	92	91	102	94	106	94	105	111	50	54	1000	494.90	21649	6899880

Statement 2.3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)												Urban			
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-	all classes	ave- rage MPCE (Rs)	no. of sam- ple hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	49	42	86	85	79	117	106	121	85	97	67	65	1000	928.43	2140	198618
Assam	41	22	78	67	159	133	120	124	109	83	30	33	1000	789.40	776	21380
Bihar	148	101	136	137	115	77	85	73	55	38	17	19	1000	595.40	1444	68904
Gujarat	34	13	80	66	74	111	112	99	121	169	63	60	1000	953.19	1909	125850
Haryana	12	27	93	44	106	118	139	154	110	93	47	56	1000	897.91	683	43823
Himachal Pradesh	0	16	26	21	65	58	120	104	161	241	65	123	1000	1178.48	560	4567
Jammu & Kashmir	8	1	15	25	37	82	105	152	237	230	71	35	1000	1047.58	855	20448
Karnataka	44	53	53	107	86	102	116	77	104	150	49	58	1000	900.47	1424	132058
Kerala	11	11	39	40	116	90	104	87	157	129	69	148	1000	1203.65	1006	52703
Madhya Pradesh	70	75	140	113	104	106	104	75	75	71	41	27	1000	727.39	2130	126367
Maharashtra	29	42	69	68	69	96	97	108	125	131	75	91	1000	1033.93	4077	353143
Manipur	1	5	53	130	130	242	157	97	131	46	7	1	1000	729.67	477	4666
Meghalaya	0	0	0	30	19	129	95	104	302	178	83	59	1000	1066.63	320	2537
Mizoram	0	2	0	7	11	92	97	146	245	227	77	98	1000	1172.38	468	3001
Orissa	88	78	108	110	79	98	90	60	108	97	46	37	1000	772.67	991	49779
Punjab	14	12	35	64	92	95	119	140	142	170	62	55	1000	973.20	1583	67673
Rajasthan	19	27	85	163	108	142	109	89	111	67	34	48	1000	793.40	1801	112388
Tamil Nadu	30	34	59	107	99	86	104	115	128	109	49	80	1000	969.47	2654	206793
Tripura	0	11	81	64	130	147	83	105	117	106	56	101	1000	988.62	542	4428
Uttar Pradesh	105	89	128	124	93	98	75	73	57	63	41	55	1000	737.75	4175	275692
West Bengal	21	41	91	118	83	109	132	82	102	95	60	66	1000	902.17	2316	194631
Delhi	15	25	68	37	71	105	75	75	144	181	55	149	1000	1308.70	540	125608
Jharkhand	90	61	138	110	128	101	98	68	90	69	25	23	1000	690.62	1048	42116
Chhatisgarh	33	73	141	133	136	93	71	76	74	89	55	26	1000	739.99	463	39160
North-Eastern States	2	9	37	67	71	145	104	120	178	150	56	61	1000	988	2254	18332
Group of UTs	15	4	34	11	37	105	265	64	124	123	172	46	1000	1054	368	14623
all-India	46	46	86	94	88	103	103	95	107	110	54	68	1000	914.57	35624	2317716

Statement 2.4R: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

item/state	Rural							
	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	104.12	155.09	141.92	113.46	86.66	69.59	116.82	135.79
gram	0.17	0.08	0.16	1.22	0.47	0.96	3.33	1.58
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.02
pulses & their products	15.65	8.76	13.15	13.95	22.08	16.94	30.36	19.84
milk & milk products	29.08	16.49	15.57	30.38	82.31	155.81	107.19	87.97
edible oil	17.01	9.92	14.36	14.41	35.46	11.71	24.49	25.43
meat, fish and eggs	24.70	62.22	42.28	12.24	5.20	2.51	14.90	25.38
vegetables	26.64	42.85	35.48	29.89	40.43	30.00	27.32	42.56
fruits (fresh)	7.41	5.90	4.85	3.46	7.68	9.15	8.90	11.40
fruits (dry)	1.48	0.08	0.13	0.43	1.39	1.40	2.08	1.48
sugar	6.85	6.74	7.57	6.71	19.18	24.86	19.24	10.62
salt	1.08	1.98	1.36	0.92	0.64	1.20	1.43	1.88
spices	12.73	6.58	7.55	7.13	13.33	10.79	13.20	14.85
beverages, etc.	26.20	18.14	15.52	9.97	31.45	25.26	29.01	32.32
food total	273.14	335.81	299.90	244.15	346.39	360.18	398.26	411.13
pan	0.54	3.36	9.72	1.20	3.17	0.00	0.84	0.02
tobacco	15.52	6.44	5.13	4.16	11.32	12.31	12.33	12.35
intoxicants	9.10	27.82	5.55	2.83	0.88	7.01	6.47	3.43
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	25.16	37.62	20.40	8.19	15.36	19.31	19.64	15.79
fuel and light	37.53	91.01	34.55	33.61	56.81	66.82	53.66	50.09
clothing	32.69	27.71	29.18	30.75	35.01	44.38	51.72	47.04
footwear	3.30	5.47	3.68	2.80	6.92	12.43	15.67	14.90
education	6.73	9.48	7.22	9.14	8.69	32.39	20.36	27.04
medical (institutional)	8.92	4.41	2.77	2.72	7.80	17.16	11.46	2.04
medical (non-institutional)	24.44	7.92	12.65	21.61	18.81	36.08	35.04	15.22
entertainment	5.10	4.19	2.45	1.22	3.48	1.12	2.48	0.52
goods personal care & effects	0.34	5.36	1.52	1.35	1.26	2.17	2.41	2.97
toilet articles	16.17	12.15	8.66	8.32	12.67	13.28	15.10	11.18
sundry articles	11.06	7.21	6.70	7.26	12.32	14.42	15.50	11.84
misc. consumer goods	32.67	28.92	19.34	18.15	29.73	30.99	35.49	26.51
consumer services	11.49	6.22	7.07	12.17	19.05	17.89	21.33	20.07
conveyance	11.94	5.62	8.55	3.67	22.58	29.67	21.90	26.47
misc. consumer services	23.43	11.85	15.61	15.83	41.63	47.56	43.23	46.54
rent	5.19	0.39	0.17	0.15	1.65	0.78	1.66	2.16
taxes and cesses	0.93	0.16	0.03	0.00	1.96	0.53	0.41	0.63
misc. consumer goods & services	62.22	41.32	35.15	34.14	74.97	79.86	80.79	75.84
durable goods	16.02	8.57	11.76	9.21	20.44	13.67	14.16	20.66
non-food total	217.01	233.51	157.37	152.17	244.81	322.10	302.51	268.63
total consumer expenditure	490.15	569.32	457.27	396.33	591.20	682.28	700.77	679.76
clothing (second hand)	0.07	0.46	0.76	0.09	1.51	0.02	0.59	1.18
durable goods (second hand)	1.37	0.09	0.51	0.07	0.09	3.19	0.08	0.64
estd. no. of hhs (00)	134997	1374	38518	97525	57707	24892	8708	8226
estd. no. of persons (00)	571940	6971	220137	552172	295297	126646	41257	43853
no. of sample households	1800	365	1116	1456	724	428	636	508

Contd.

Statement 2.4R(contd.): Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

	Rural							
item/state	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	95.81	119.40	73.82	82.16	130.69	71.95	86.11	91.85
gram	1.26	1.90	0.50	0.36	0.24	2.45	0.33	0.94
cereal substitutes	0.01	4.88	0.26	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
pulses & their products	19.70	14.32	16.06	22.77	10.34	20.34	13.19	20.61
milk & milk products	30.98	44.55	34.95	32.51	9.62	133.22	108.15	25.24
edible oil	17.48	15.75	13.80	21.11	10.94	20.37	15.64	16.08
meat, fish and eggs	21.18	64.54	5.59	15.79	14.54	7.32	3.66	27.57
vegetables	23.45	30.02	21.05	24.27	33.74	33.54	24.19	31.37
fruits (fresh)	12.26	32.90	4.23	8.24	4.11	8.54	4.71	10.00
fruits (dry)	2.81	1.14	0.58	8.50	0.13	2.09	1.62	0.54
sugar	12.22	13.78	12.05	15.88	6.23	30.36	16.51	7.08
salt	1.09	1.07	0.86	1.03	1.10	1.14	1.09	1.10
spices	13.48	16.95	8.89	11.96	6.94	12.26	12.40	19.36
beverages, etc.	36.44	56.37	14.51	24.40	18.03	31.66	17.39	39.02
food total	288.16	417.56	207.16	271.21	246.66	375.25	304.98	290.99
pan	5.25	2.14	2.18	2.87	4.06	0.62	0.09	3.40
tobacco	8.55	9.73	8.51	6.29	3.11	3.82	13.06	10.18
intoxicants	6.63	6.74	4.83	3.85	2.00	7.90	2.49	7.90
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	20.43	18.62	15.52	13.01	9.17	12.35	15.64	21.48
fuel and light	42.65	54.61	35.20	44.14	34.67	84.12	47.95	39.44
clothing	41.88	53.41	32.57	40.55	27.34	49.23	41.10	33.65
footwear	4.75	6.87	4.79	5.45	2.39	11.25	8.77	3.52
education	8.46	30.41	5.93	9.68	5.24	30.94	10.75	11.69
medical (institutional)	8.45	22.58	6.23	11.15	3.03	31.92	7.50	6.84
medical (non-institutional)	23.86	44.62	21.57	24.63	20.27	54.43	30.73	17.75
entertainment	3.93	4.68	0.84	1.22	0.90	0.45	0.40	6.77
goods personal care & effects	0.93	2.65	1.29	1.92	0.88	0.20	0.60	0.46
toilet articles	15.45	19.46	9.26	14.00	9.08	20.41	10.12	17.41
sundry articles	12.24	13.72	9.60	12.10	6.30	18.73	13.09	14.00
misc. consumer goods	32.55	40.51	20.99	29.23	17.16	39.79	24.20	38.63
consumer services	16.05	30.62	14.01	16.03	4.92	25.51	16.98	14.77
conveyance	20.55	48.77	11.22	20.92	6.00	34.50	15.53	21.33
misc. consumer services	36.60	79.39	25.24	36.95	10.92	60.01	32.51	36.10
rent	3.95	7.47	0.59	3.40	1.43	2.05	0.82	9.86
taxes and cesses	1.38	1.99	0.19	3.83	0.34	0.27	0.95	1.35
misc. consumer goods & services	74.48	129.35	47.01	73.41	29.84	102.11	58.48	85.94
durable goods	17.91	63.27	14.01	13.60	13.88	19.65	12.36	14.42
non-food total	242.86	423.75	182.83	235.62	145.82	395.99	233.27	234.74
total consumer expenditure	531.02	841.30	389.99	506.84	392.48	771.24	538.25	525.73
clothing (second hand)	0.15	0.04	0.49	0.09	0.17	0.33	0.22	0.04
durable goods (second hand)	0.15	0.75	0.25	0.33	0.04	0.70	0.08	0.24
estd. no. of hhs (00)	51978	43521	84182	107356	54427	29456	64279	98447
estd. no. of persons (00)	239610	194440	460802	521729	259649	155736	355105	379099
no. of sample households	813	1168	1006	1108	997	625	921	1534

Contd.

Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

item/state	Rural							
	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Chhatisgarh	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
cereal	157.19	81.25	128.15	122.53	124.82	159.04	112.74	99.12
gram	0.01	0.38	0.06	0.61	0.17	0.10	1.94	0.59
cereal substitutes	0.25	0.09	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.44	0.37
pulses & their products	13.00	19.81	12.25	12.70	12.87	11.49	24.87	16.96
milk & milk products	24.23	48.48	14.68	16.58	8.57	18.00	58.95	42.97
edible oil	17.42	15.81	17.34	12.96	12.60	14.27	28.98	16.92
meat, fish and eggs	71.84	7.57	36.23	13.48	11.13	67.68	50.05	17.78
vegetables	51.97	26.17	38.24	30.64	27.82	47.00	51.04	29.29
fruits (fresh)	9.68	7.53	5.08	3.06	3.82	7.98	11.32	7.43
fruits (dry)	0.38	1.47	0.21	0.09	0.33	0.22	1.38	1.58
sugar	6.73	12.98	7.22	6.87	8.01	8.01	12.91	11.69
salt	2.04	0.70	1.14	1.10	0.80	1.80	1.55	0.98
spices	10.69	8.95	10.06	7.70	8.12	8.34	19.92	10.82
beverages, etc.	17.33	13.92	20.65	10.88	11.21	22.61	56.65	22.07
food total	382.74	245.11	291.41	239.20	230.28	367.13	432.77	278.57
pan	7.62	2.19	2.15	0.98	0.94	11.04	8.50	2.35
tobacco	15.36	7.33	7.06	3.98	4.81	11.12	9.58	8.36
intoxicants	7.34	1.65	1.22	5.05	6.49	6.37	18.93	4.22
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	30.32	11.17	10.44	10.01	12.24	28.53	37.01	14.93
fuel and light	46.07	35.92	40.53	33.08	31.58	55.15	56.96	41.39
clothing	43.32	35.07	35.97	28.88	31.02	41.54	52.60	35.94
footwear	5.51	5.43	3.57	3.36	3.96	9.44	9.02	5.20
education	21.52	11.15	13.34	8.90	7.27	24.53	12.18	11.55
medical (institutional)	5.63	7.48	5.10	2.11	4.48	3.29	3.12	7.79
medical (non-institutional)	24.17	35.19	19.18	16.61	25.18	14.38	15.30	25.95
entertainment	1.66	1.35	1.74	0.95	0.96	2.43	8.20	2.18
goods personal care & effects	1.78	1.20	1.07	1.48	0.66	2.98	1.90	1.19
toilet articles	13.94	10.38	11.18	9.00	10.81	13.72	23.09	12.14
sundry articles	8.62	8.86	7.68	8.24	9.92	9.85	18.99	10.31
misc. consumer goods	26.01	21.80	21.67	19.67	22.36	28.98	52.18	25.82
consumer services	10.75	16.14	7.74	7.93	6.40	13.06	20.67	14.26
conveyance	18.33	12.83	10.28	7.07	6.72	16.67	32.83	15.06
misc. consumer services	29.07	28.97	18.02	15.00	13.12	29.73	53.51	29.33
rent	0.35	0.38	0.64	2.23	2.52	1.73	37.72	2.30
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.11	2.74	0.76
misc. consumer goods & services	55.43	51.15	40.41	36.89	38.06	60.55	146.15	58.20
durable goods	19.79	15.03	13.12	6.07	10.76	15.32	25.94	15.38
non-food total	251.74	207.59	181.67	145.92	164.56	252.73	358.28	216.34
total consumer expenditure	634.48	452.70	473.07	385.12	394.83	619.86	791.05	494.90
clothing (second hand)	1.27	0.10	0.25	0.08	0.10	3.74	0.25	0.27
durable goods (second hand)	0.17	0.07	0.28	0.01	1.00	0.29	0.26	0.37
estd. no. of hhs (00)	4690	221234	127082	33677	31411	12850	1429	1355977
estd. no. of persons (00)	22037	1354703	617943	175526	150130	65241	5855	6899880
no. of sample households	468	1702	1459	758	312	1930	296	21649

Statement 2.4U: Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/state	Urban							
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	118.65	145.63	108.20	83.05	68.58	121.48	149.24	106.98
gram	0.22	0.84	1.27	0.71	1.55	3.78	1.44	1.04
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.24	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
pulses & their products	22.73	20.23	17.59	24.12	19.15	32.25	16.54	24.82
milk & milk products	58.36	35.92	50.20	120.62	150.85	149.21	120.38	57.57
edible oil	23.02	25.52	18.93	41.05	19.45	31.85	33.58	23.04
meat, fish and eggs	30.20	63.21	16.42	9.40	3.91	17.16	45.81	31.85
vegetables	33.39	46.47	34.38	50.76	39.69	41.27	56.56	29.61
fruits (fresh)	12.26	13.62	7.11	15.41	17.61	18.81	16.86	17.07
fruits (dry)	3.06	0.69	2.10	4.07	3.28	9.15	6.01	3.67
sugar	9.51	12.39	10.14	18.35	20.77	21.23	9.92	13.41
salt	1.43	1.83	1.19	0.88	1.37	1.47	2.12	1.30
spices	14.60	10.02	9.10	14.53	11.96	17.42	16.24	13.72
beverages, etc.	55.95	40.57	29.45	49.66	48.56	75.75	53.09	66.02
food total	383.37	416.93	306.33	432.88	406.74	540.84	527.78	390.27
pan	1.30	11.24	2.34	3.39	0.45	0.53	0.02	2.20
tobacco	11.67	6.49	3.57	8.05	7.57	12.37	15.35	7.07
intoxicants	6.71	5.91	2.81	0.29	3.33	9.25	2.90	6.13
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	19.67	23.64	8.72	11.74	11.36	22.14	18.27	15.39
fuel and light	76.39	73.11	53.49	96.63	94.17	77.23	83.33	75.49
clothing	62.61	52.44	43.31	62.98	57.98	85.51	61.33	59.71
footwear	8.87	8.40	7.46	12.45	15.20	30.19	18.25	9.81
education	58.77	28.23	42.89	44.13	63.12	51.08	77.58	42.10
medical (institutional)	10.62	6.14	6.88	17.53	9.59	26.84	5.44	23.62
medical (non-institutional)	33.95	19.38	26.07	28.55	37.22	50.59	33.94	35.23
entertainment	17.58	5.57	2.75	15.14	6.65	9.90	5.55	11.45
goods personal care & effects	1.01	1.35	1.10	2.31	1.81	3.83	3.14	1.10
toilet articles	26.17	20.27	14.69	24.09	22.17	28.31	22.93	23.55
sundry articles	18.26	14.24	10.47	19.60	16.98	22.30	18.90	17.47
misc. consumer goods	63.03	41.42	29.01	61.14	47.61	64.34	50.53	53.57
consumer services	43.31	22.84	17.21	53.41	37.14	64.73	33.43	42.78
conveyance	51.88	29.75	16.44	65.55	39.87	60.39	53.92	48.60
misc. consumer services	95.19	52.59	33.65	118.96	77.01	125.12	87.36	91.38
rent	77.45	48.97	23.61	24.89	19.19	59.40	13.02	66.69
taxes and cesses	6.92	1.46	0.61	10.35	4.79	2.65	1.72	9.38
misc. consumer goods & services	242.59	144.44	86.88	215.33	148.61	251.51	152.62	221.02
durable goods	31.60	16.69	13.38	30.98	53.93	42.56	69.04	27.82
non-food total	545.06	372.47	289.07	520.31	491.18	637.65	519.80	510.19
total consumer expenditure	928.43	789.40	595.40	953.19	897.91	1178.48	1047.58	900.47
clothing (second hand)	0.13	0.45	0.12	0.99	0.14	0.91	1.11	0.18
durable goods (second hand)	0.86	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.45	1.75	0.10	0.76
imputed rent	108.51	134.57	93.97	234.78	209.67	195.59	224.83	134.25
estd. no. of hhs (00)	47288	5123	13567	27813	9366	1239	3991	29310
estd. no. of persons (00)	198618	21380	68904	125850	43823	4567	20448	132058
no. of sample households	2140	776	1444	1909	683	560	855	1424

Contd.

Statement 2.4U(contd.): Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/state	Urban								
	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereal	109.68	80.09	99.57	209.75	137.69	166.82	123.76	73.23	84.34
gram	2.61	0.27	0.85	0.36	0.02	0.16	0.30	2.63	0.20
cereal substitutes	2.02	0.82	2.00	0.01	0.63	0.65	0.10	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	21.20	21.39	26.26	15.42	12.09	18.49	20.39	20.59	15.39
milk & milk products	66.44	69.83	73.18	13.03	34.37	42.21	40.68	133.82	116.29
edible oil	17.59	21.17	32.49	16.22	23.30	22.01	19.84	25.54	24.02
meat, fish and eggs	78.54	10.70	26.25	47.62	93.33	109.42	33.35	8.76	8.27
vegetables	36.79	32.39	46.98	31.66	48.39	99.76	46.37	39.79	36.81
fruits (fresh)	36.50	8.42	20.69	9.52	12.00	12.07	11.16	16.52	13.27
fruits (dry)	2.05	3.46	9.35	0.24	0.44	0.51	1.11	3.04	2.97
sugar	13.86	15.79	16.18	6.39	12.40	15.74	10.68	25.09	17.85
salt	1.20	1.27	1.37	2.30	1.45	2.51	1.59	1.39	1.23
spices	19.47	11.15	13.39	10.40	7.04	9.38	10.47	13.89	13.44
beverages, etc.	112.30	35.28	68.45	23.30	99.98	40.83	52.87	54.38	36.87
food total	520.25	312.04	437.01	386.22	483.15	540.55	372.67	418.68	370.95
pan	1.93	4.74	3.85	10.04	28.54	24.06	8.67	0.61	1.02
tobacco	9.01	7.09	6.41	7.74	23.27	24.95	3.99	6.37	9.20
intoxicants	10.39	3.56	5.77	2.81	10.48	3.82	3.72	8.88	4.01
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	21.34	15.39	16.03	20.59	62.29	52.83	16.39	15.87	14.23
fuel and light	76.31	60.84	85.63	75.84	68.30	94.62	65.44	107.36	76.97
clothing	73.34	45.41	61.83	34.25	73.09	89.62	51.95	66.36	53.26
footwear	10.69	8.74	11.42	13.55	21.99	40.36	6.67	16.24	12.27
education	66.39	41.27	57.76	44.53	90.09	53.78	39.95	61.66	35.82
medical (institutional)	26.77	14.29	27.99	8.99	5.95	11.30	8.70	21.12	12.34
medical (non-institutional)	49.39	39.07	41.90	11.81	13.57	20.15	33.12	49.80	33.51
entertainment	15.43	7.19	13.83	8.43	9.68	13.07	6.03	7.55	6.02
goods personal care & effects	3.80	2.27	1.88	5.77	6.33	5.84	1.65	1.50	1.46
toilet articles	25.21	20.28	28.53	17.77	25.39	28.47	20.77	27.50	20.96
sundry articles	19.19	16.84	22.55	12.57	18.47	19.95	13.44	21.41	19.28
misc. consumer goods	63.64	46.59	66.79	44.54	59.87	67.33	41.89	57.96	47.72
consumer services	69.99	29.85	64.65	14.40	47.88	78.22	26.67	42.82	35.82
conveyance	74.89	47.78	60.44	39.46	46.24	31.63	39.74	53.08	43.74
misc. consumer services	144.88	77.63	125.09	53.86	94.12	109.85	66.41	95.90	79.56
rent	39.04	23.91	42.20	9.13	75.08	39.49	45.03	20.30	19.91
taxes and cesses	6.67	5.30	19.26	3.69	0.58	6.93	1.56	5.18	5.66
misc. consumer goods & services	254.22	153.43	253.34	111.21	229.65	223.60	154.89	179.33	152.85
durable goods	104.95	36.91	41.03	22.68	18.54	45.56	22.90	36.78	31.20
non-food total	683.40	415.35	596.91	343.45	583.48	631.83	400.00	554.51	422.45
total consumer expenditure	1203.65	727.39	1033.93	729.67	1066.63	1172.38	772.67	973.20	793.40
clothing (second hand)	0.09	0.22	0.18	0.87	3.80	9.83	0.10	0.79	0.25
durable goods (second hand)	2.10	1.14	1.26	0.03	0.05	0.43	0.08	1.85	2.37
imputedrent	235.43	101.77	198.50	96.03	171.81	346.75	86.53	224.98	181.00
estd. no. of hhs (00)	12851	24438	81142	965	688	632	11387	15546	21476
estd. no. of persons (00)	52703	126367	353143	4458	2537	3001	49779	67673	112388
no. of sample households	1006	2130	4077	477	320	468	991	1583	1801

Contd.

Statement 2.4U(contd.): Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/state	Urban									
	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Jharkhand	Chhatisgarh	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
cereal	106.18	166.38	80.42	129.78	80.73	126.94	116.40	172.44	101.02	100.67
gram	1.45	0.00	0.65	0.16	2.23	2.02	0.46	0.22	2.72	0.92
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.14	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.26	0.12	0.45
pulses & their products	27.71	19.42	20.94	17.51	20.35	17.95	21.61	17.16	25.54	22.13
milk & milk products	56.85	47.73	76.40	40.75	131.13	52.03	44.26	38.54	95.95	75.90
edible oil	20.27	26.86	19.18	26.12	25.49	22.09	23.18	21.95	27.99	24.90
meat, fish and eggs	35.02	112.80	12.69	63.10	27.06	22.80	19.35	90.13	52.48	27.71
vegetables	37.83	64.87	37.06	53.70	53.67	46.83	43.79	60.23	47.96	41.75
fruits (fresh)	16.64	22.33	11.66	13.42	19.22	7.74	10.67	14.27	21.06	15.34
fruits (dry)	1.77	1.77	3.65	0.96	3.94	1.98	2.43	0.87	3.01	3.84
sugar	10.18	10.42	15.14	10.75	13.55	11.47	13.40	10.98	14.69	14.11
salt	1.27	2.52	1.06	1.61	1.38	1.50	1.28	2.21	1.64	1.32
spices	20.46	13.13	11.62	13.69	15.45	10.05	10.15	10.33	17.50	13.84
beverages, etc.	79.97	34.41	40.28	55.47	83.36	40.74	35.08	47.24	77.84	57.67
food total	415.63	522.78	330.76	427.12	477.56	364.32	342.21	486.84	489.51	400.57
pan	1.64	7.53	4.20	3.30	3.78	2.69	4.86	15.04	3.46	3.15
tobacco	9.48	16.64	7.91	14.89	11.33	4.39	5.27	15.48	12.26	8.70
intoxicants	5.31	0.11	3.15	4.40	10.98	4.40	7.49	5.11	12.23	5.22
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	16.43	24.29	15.26	22.59	26.09	11.47	17.62	35.64	27.95	17.07
fuel and light	68.67	71.83	62.95	79.84	97.12	52.08	60.30	78.92	64.85	76.77
clothing	51.24	61.23	48.40	63.96	81.49	45.08	46.72	64.15	64.39	58.16
footwear	7.07	8.42	8.96	9.22	16.25	8.14	8.28	19.73	14.40	10.50
education	46.16	48.46	47.97	57.73	71.69	39.66	32.32	60.62	63.72	51.75
medical (institutional)	17.38	25.87	9.51	9.25	7.70	5.34	7.92	15.08	8.72	15.16
medical (non-institutional)	46.52	46.09	39.03	45.84	24.97	23.72	32.72	23.57	37.59	37.69
entertainment	16.06	1.81	4.75	7.59	21.65	6.05	8.01	8.51	13.48	11.09
goods personal care & effects	0.82	3.18	1.82	2.83	6.69	2.05	1.49	6.32	0.82	2.09
toilet articles	25.65	21.90	18.40	24.37	29.37	18.32	22.56	23.68	27.42	23.89
sundry articles	24.34	13.98	15.54	15.72	24.54	14.16	15.66	15.52	24.14	18.90
misc. consumer goods	66.87	40.87	40.50	50.51	82.24	40.57	47.72	54.02	65.86	55.96
consumer services	44.41	31.65	34.41	40.73	82.63	21.76	31.16	39.31	52.65	45.45
conveyance	63.60	37.76	48.99	38.65	180.05	35.88	33.89	38.68	67.11	57.97
misc. consumer services	108.02	69.41	83.40	79.38	262.67	57.64	65.05	77.99	119.76	103.42
rent	82.14	26.56	21.28	34.76	117.92	20.93	26.10	35.35	60.98	45.74
taxes and cesses	6.07	0.54	4.48	1.16	6.57	0.45	2.48	2.40	5.14	7.36
misc. consumer goods & services	263.09	137.39	149.66	165.81	469.40	119.60	141.35	169.75	251.74	212.48
durable goods	37.27	42.25	25.25	20.82	36.42	21.22	50.56	34.04	31.74	34.41
non-food total	553.84	465.83	407.00	475.06	831.14	326.30	397.78	501.51	565.12	514.01
total consumer expenditure	969.47	988.62	737.75	902.17	1308.70	690.62	739.99	988.35	1054.63	914.57
clothing (second hand)	0.03	0.56	0.27	0.13	0.56	0.12	0.06	3.71	0.20	0.29
durable goods (second hand)	0.90	1.00	0.77	0.25	0.18	0.34	0.16	0.35	-	0.94
imputed rent	108.10	76.65	136.86	165.07	279.74	101.69	106.76	139.44	138.42	161.15
estd. no. of hhs (00)	53814	1123	52074	48152	29924	8840	8226	4251	3082	518922
estd. no. of persons (00)	206793	4428	275692	194631	125608	42116	39160	18124	14623	2317508
no. of sample households	2654	542	4175	2316	540	1048	463	2254	368	35624

Statement 2.5R: Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/state	Rural							
	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	21.24	27.24	31.04	28.63	14.66	10.20	16.67	19.98
gram	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.31	0.08	0.14	0.48	0.23
cereal substitutes	-	0.17	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.00
pulses & their products	3.19	1.54	2.88	3.52	3.73	2.48	4.33	2.92
milk & milk products	5.93	2.90	3.40	7.67	13.92	22.84	15.30	12.94
edible oil	3.47	1.74	3.14	3.64	6.00	1.72	3.49	3.74
meat, fish and eggs	5.04	10.93	9.25	3.09	0.88	0.37	2.13	3.73
vegetables	5.44	7.53	7.76	7.54	6.84	4.40	3.90	6.26
fruits (fresh)	1.51	1.04	1.06	0.87	1.30	1.34	1.27	1.68
fruits (dry)	0.30	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.24	0.21	0.30	0.22
sugar	1.40	1.18	1.66	1.69	3.24	3.64	2.75	1.56
salt	0.22	0.35	0.30	0.23	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.28
spices	2.60	1.16	1.65	1.80	2.25	1.58	1.88	2.18
beverages, etc.	5.35	3.19	3.39	2.52	5.32	3.70	4.14	4.75
food total	55.73	58.98	65.58	61.60	58.59	52.79	56.83	60.48
pan	0.11	0.59	2.13	0.30	0.54	-	0.12	0.00
tobacco	3.17	1.13	1.12	1.05	1.91	1.80	1.76	1.82
intoxicants	1.86	4.89	1.21	0.71	0.15	1.03	0.92	0.50
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.13	6.61	4.46	2.07	2.60	2.83	2.80	2.32
fuel and light	7.66	15.99	7.56	8.48	9.61	9.79	7.66	7.37
clothing	6.67	4.87	6.38	7.76	5.92	6.50	7.38	6.92
footwear	0.67	0.96	0.80	0.71	1.17	1.82	2.24	2.19
education	1.37	1.67	1.58	2.31	1.47	4.75	2.91	3.98
medical (institutional)	1.82	0.77	0.61	0.69	1.32	2.52	1.64	0.30
medical (non-institutional)	4.99	1.39	2.77	5.45	3.18	5.29	5.00	2.24
entertainment	1.04	0.74	0.54	0.31	0.59	0.16	0.35	0.08
goods personal care & effects	0.07	0.94	0.33	0.34	0.21	0.32	0.34	0.44
toilet articles	3.30	2.13	1.89	2.10	2.14	1.95	2.15	1.64
sundry articles	2.26	1.27	1.47	1.83	2.08	2.11	2.21	1.74
misc. consumer goods	6.67	5.08	4.23	4.58	5.03	4.54	5.06	3.90
consumer services	2.34	1.09	1.55	3.07	3.22	2.62	3.04	2.95
conveyance	2.44	0.99	1.87	0.93	3.82	4.35	3.13	3.89
misc. consumer services	4.78	2.08	3.41	3.99	7.04	6.97	6.17	6.85
rent	1.06	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.28	0.11	0.24	0.32
taxes and cesses	0.19	0.03	0.01	-	0.33	0.08	0.06	0.09
misc. consumer goods & services	12.69	7.26	7.69	8.61	12.68	11.70	11.53	11.16
durable goods	3.27	1.51	2.57	2.32	3.46	2.00	2.02	3.04
non-food total	44.27	41.02	34.42	38.39	41.41	47.21	43.17	39.52
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/state	Rural							
	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	18.04	14.19	18.93	16.21	33.30	9.33	16.00	17.47
gram	0.24	0.23	0.13	0.07	0.06	0.32	0.06	0.18
cereal substitutes	-	0.58	0.07	0.44	-	-	-	0.05
pulses & their products	3.71	1.70	4.12	4.49	2.63	2.64	2.45	3.92
milk & milk products	5.83	5.30	8.96	6.41	2.45	17.27	20.09	4.80
edible oil	3.29	1.87	3.54	4.17	2.79	2.64	2.91	3.06
meat, fish and eggs	3.99	7.67	1.43	3.12	3.70	0.95	0.68	5.24
vegetables	4.42	3.57	5.40	4.79	8.60	4.35	4.49	5.97
fruits (fresh)	2.31	3.91	1.08	1.63	1.05	1.11	0.88	1.90
fruits (dry)	0.53	0.14	0.15	1.68	0.03	0.27	0.30	0.10
sugar	2.30	1.64	3.09	3.13	1.59	3.94	3.07	1.35
salt	0.21	0.13	0.22	0.20	0.28	0.15	0.20	0.21
spices	2.54	2.01	2.28	2.36	1.77	1.59	2.30	3.68
beverages, etc.	6.86	6.70	3.72	4.81	4.59	4.11	3.23	7.42
food total	54.27	49.63	53.12	53.51	62.85	48.66	56.66	55.35
pan	0.99	0.25	0.56	0.57	1.03	0.08	0.02	0.65
tobacco	1.61	1.16	2.18	1.24	0.79	0.50	2.43	1.94
intoxicants	1.25	0.80	1.24	0.76	0.51	1.02	0.46	1.50
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.85	2.21	3.98	2.57	2.34	1.60	2.91	4.09
fuel and light	8.03	6.49	9.03	8.71	8.83	10.91	8.91	7.50
clothing	7.89	6.35	8.35	8.00	6.97	6.38	7.64	6.40
footwear	0.89	0.82	1.23	1.08	0.61	1.46	1.63	0.67
education	1.59	3.61	1.52	1.91	1.34	4.01	2.00	2.22
medical (institutional)	1.59	2.68	1.60	2.20	0.77	4.14	1.39	1.30
medical (non-institutional)	4.49	5.30	5.53	4.86	5.16	7.06	5.71	3.38
entertainment	0.74	0.56	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.06	0.07	1.29
goods personal care & effects	0.18	0.31	0.33	0.38	0.22	0.03	0.11	0.09
toilet articles	2.91	2.31	2.37	2.76	2.31	2.65	1.88	3.31
sundry articles	2.30	1.63	2.46	2.39	1.61	2.43	2.43	2.66
misc. consumer goods	6.13	4.82	5.38	5.77	4.37	5.16	4.50	7.35
consumer services	3.02	3.64	3.59	3.16	1.25	3.31	3.15	2.81
conveyance	3.87	5.80	2.88	4.13	1.53	4.47	2.89	4.06
misc. consumer services	6.89	9.44	6.47	7.29	2.78	7.78	6.04	6.87
rent	0.74	0.89	0.15	0.67	0.36	0.27	0.15	1.88
taxes and cesses	0.26	0.24	0.05	0.76	0.09	0.04	0.18	0.26
misc. consumer goods & services	14.03	15.38	12.05	14.48	7.60	13.24	10.86	16.35
durable goods	3.37	7.52	3.59	2.68	3.54	2.55	2.30	2.74
non-food total	45.73	50.37	46.88	46.49	37.15	51.34	43.34	44.65
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/state	Rural							
	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Chhatisgarh	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
cereal	24.77	17.95	27.09	31.82	31.61	25.66	14.25	20.03
gram	-	0.08	0.01	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.25	0.12
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.02	0.02	-	-	0.10	0.06	0.07
pulses & their products	2.05	4.38	2.59	3.30	3.26	1.85	3.14	3.43
milk & milk products	3.82	10.71	3.10	4.31	2.17	2.90	7.45	8.68
edible oil	2.75	3.49	3.67	3.37	3.19	2.30	3.66	3.42
meat, fish and eggs	11.32	1.67	7.66	3.50	2.82	10.92	6.33	3.59
vegetables	8.19	5.78	8.08	7.96	7.05	7.58	6.45	5.92
fruits (fresh)	1.53	1.66	1.07	0.79	0.97	1.29	1.43	1.50
fruits (dry)	0.06	0.32	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.17	0.32
sugar	1.06	2.87	1.53	1.78	2.03	1.29	1.63	2.36
salt	0.32	0.15	0.24	0.29	0.20	0.29	0.20	0.20
spices	1.68	1.98	2.13	2.00	2.06	1.35	2.52	2.19
beverages, etc.	2.73	3.07	4.37	2.83	2.84	3.65	7.16	4.46
food total	60.32	54.14	61.60	62.11	58.32	59.23	54.71	56.29
pan	1.20	0.48	0.45	0.25	0.24	1.78	1.07	0.47
tobacco	2.42	1.62	1.49	1.03	1.22	1.79	1.21	1.69
intoxicants	1.16	0.36	0.26	1.31	1.64	1.03	2.39	0.85
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.78	2.47	2.21	2.60	3.10	4.60	4.68	3.02
fuel and light	7.26	7.93	8.57	8.59	8.00	8.90	7.20	8.36
clothing	6.83	7.75	7.60	7.50	7.86	6.70	6.65	7.26
footwear	0.87	1.20	0.75	0.87	1.00	1.52	1.14	1.05
education	3.39	2.46	2.82	2.31	1.84	3.96	1.54	2.33
medical (institutional)	0.89	1.65	1.08	0.55	1.13	0.53	0.39	1.57
medical (non-institutional)	3.81	7.77	4.05	4.31	6.38	2.32	1.93	5.24
entertainment	0.26	0.30	0.37	0.25	0.24	0.39	1.04	0.44
goods personal care & effects	0.28	0.27	0.23	0.38	0.17	0.48	0.24	0.24
toilet articles	2.20	2.29	2.36	2.34	2.74	2.21	2.92	2.45
sundry articles	1.36	1.96	1.62	2.14	2.51	1.59	2.40	2.08
misc. consumer goods	4.10	4.82	4.58	5.11	5.66	4.68	6.60	5.22
consumer services	1.69	3.57	1.64	2.06	1.62	2.11	2.61	2.88
conveyance	2.89	2.83	2.17	1.84	1.70	2.69	4.15	3.04
misc. consumer services	4.58	6.40	3.81	3.89	3.32	4.80	6.76	5.93
rent	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.58	0.64	0.28	4.77	0.46
taxes and cesses	-	-	0.02	-	0.02	0.02	0.35	0.15
misc. consumer goods & services	8.74	11.30	8.54	9.58	9.64	9.77	18.48	11.76
durable goods	3.12	3.32	2.77	1.58	2.73	2.47	3.28	3.11
non-food total	39.68	45.86	38.40	37.89	41.68	40.77	45.29	43.71
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.5U: Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/state	Urban							
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	12.78	18.45	18.17	8.71	7.64	10.31	14.25	11.88
gram	0.02	0.11	0.21	0.07	0.17	0.32	0.14	0.12
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.04	0.03	-	-	-	0.02
pulses & their products	2.45	2.56	2.95	2.53	2.13	2.74	1.58	2.76
milk & milk products	6.29	4.55	8.43	12.65	16.8	12.66	11.49	6.39
edible oil	2.48	3.23	3.18	4.31	2.17	2.7	3.21	2.56
meat, fish and eggs	3.25	8.01	2.76	0.99	0.44	1.46	4.37	3.54
vegetables	3.6	5.89	5.77	5.33	4.42	3.5	5.4	3.29
fruits (fresh)	1.32	1.73	1.19	1.62	1.96	1.6	1.61	1.9
fruits (dry)	0.33	0.09	0.35	0.43	0.37	0.78	0.57	0.41
sugar	1.02	1.57	1.7	1.93	2.31	1.8	0.95	1.49
salt	0.15	0.23	0.2	0.09	0.15	0.12	0.2	0.14
spices	1.57	1.27	1.53	1.52	1.33	1.48	1.55	1.52
beverages, etc.	6.03	5.14	4.95	5.21	5.41	6.43	5.07	7.33
food total	41.29	52.82	51.45	45.41	45.3	45.89	50.38	43.34
pan	0.14	1.42	0.39	0.36	0.05	0.04	-	0.24
tobacco	1.26	0.82	0.6	0.84	0.84	1.05	1.47	0.79
intoxicants	0.72	0.75	0.47	0.03	0.37	0.78	0.28	0.68
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.12	2.99	1.46	1.23	1.27	1.88	1.74	1.71
fuel and light	8.23	9.26	8.98	10.14	10.49	6.55	7.95	8.38
clothing	6.74	6.64	7.27	6.61	6.46	7.26	5.85	6.63
footwear	0.96	1.06	1.25	1.31	1.69	2.56	1.74	1.09
education	6.33	3.58	7.2	4.63	7.03	4.33	7.41	4.68
medical (institutional)	1.14	0.78	1.16	1.84	1.07	2.28	0.52	2.62
medical (non-institutional)	3.66	2.46	4.38	3	4.15	4.29	3.24	3.91
entertainment	1.89	0.71	0.46	1.59	0.74	0.84	0.53	1.27
goods personal care & effects	0.11	0.17	0.18	0.24	0.2	0.32	0.3	0.12
toilet articles	2.82	2.57	2.47	2.53	2.47	2.4	2.19	2.62
sundry articles	1.97	1.8	1.76	2.06	1.89	1.89	1.8	1.94
misc. consumer goods	6.79	5.25	4.87	6.41	5.3	5.46	4.82	5.95
consumer services	4.66	2.89	2.89	5.6	4.14	5.49	3.19	4.75
conveyance	5.59	3.77	2.76	6.88	4.44	5.12	5.15	5.4
misc. consumer services	10.25	6.66	5.65	12.48	8.58	10.62	8.34	10.15
rent	8.34	6.2	3.97	2.61	2.14	5.04	1.24	7.41
taxes and cesses	0.75	0.18	0.1	1.09	0.53	0.22	0.16	1.04
misc. consumer goods & services	26.13	18.3	14.59	22.59	16.55	21.34	14.57	24.54
durable goods	3.4	2.11	2.25	3.25	6.01	3.61	6.59	3.09
non-food total	58.71	47.18	48.55	54.59	54.7	54.11	49.62	56.66
total consumer expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Contd.

Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on groups over items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/state	Urban								
	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereal	9.11	11.01	9.63	28.75	12.91	14.23	16.02	7.52	10.63
gram	0.22	0.04	0.08	0.05	-	0.01	0.04	0.27	0.03
cereal substitutes	0.17	0.11	0.19	-	0.06	0.06	0.01	-	-
pulses & their products	1.76	2.94	2.54	2.11	1.13	1.58	2.64	2.12	1.94
milk & milk products	5.52	9.60	7.08	1.79	3.22	3.60	5.26	13.75	14.66
edible oil	1.46	2.91	3.14	2.22	2.18	1.88	2.57	2.62	3.03
meat, fish and eggs	6.53	1.47	2.54	6.53	8.75	9.33	4.32	0.90	1.04
vegetables	3.06	4.45	4.54	4.34	4.54	8.51	6.00	4.09	4.64
fruits (fresh)	3.03	1.16	2.00	1.30	1.13	1.03	1.44	1.70	1.67
fruits (dry)	0.17	0.48	0.90	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.31	0.37
sugar	1.15	2.17	1.56	0.88	1.16	1.34	1.38	2.58	2.25
salt	0.10	0.17	0.13	0.32	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.14	0.16
spices	1.62	1.53	1.30	1.43	0.66	0.80	1.36	1.43	1.69
beverages, etc.	9.33	4.85	6.62	3.19	9.37	3.48	6.84	5.59	4.65
food total	43.22	42.90	42.27	52.93	45.30	46.11	48.23	43.02	46.75
pan	0.16	0.65	0.37	1.38	2.68	2.05	1.12	0.06	0.13
tobacco	0.75	0.97	0.62	1.06	2.18	2.13	0.52	0.65	1.16
intoxicants	0.86	0.49	0.56	0.39	0.98	0.33	0.48	0.91	0.51
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.77	2.12	1.55	2.82	5.84	4.51	2.12	1.63	1.79
fuel and light	6.34	8.36	8.28	10.39	6.40	8.07	8.47	11.03	9.70
clothing	6.09	6.24	5.98	4.69	6.85	7.64	6.72	6.82	6.71
footwear	0.89	1.20	1.10	1.86	2.06	3.44	0.86	1.67	1.55
education	5.52	5.67	5.59	6.10	8.45	4.59	5.17	6.34	4.51
medical (institutional)	2.22	1.96	2.71	1.23	0.56	0.96	1.13	2.17	1.56
medical (non-institutional)	4.10	5.37	4.05	1.62	1.27	1.72	4.29	5.12	4.22
entertainment	1.28	0.99	1.34	1.16	0.91	1.11	0.78	0.78	0.76
goods personal care & effects	0.32	0.31	0.18	0.79	0.59	0.50	0.21	0.15	0.18
toilet articles	2.09	2.79	2.76	2.44	2.38	2.43	2.69	2.83	2.64
sundry articles	1.59	2.32	2.18	1.72	1.73	1.70	1.74	2.20	2.43
misc. consumer goods	5.29	6.41	6.46	6.10	5.61	5.74	5.42	5.96	6.01
consumer services	5.81	4.10	6.25	1.97	4.49	6.67	3.45	4.40	4.51
conveyance	6.22	6.57	5.85	5.41	4.34	2.70	5.14	5.45	5.51
misc. consumer services	12.04	10.67	12.10	7.38	8.82	9.37	8.59	9.85	10.03
rent	3.24	3.29	4.08	1.25	7.04	3.37	5.83	2.09	2.51
taxes and cesses	0.55	0.73	1.86	0.51	0.05	0.59	0.20	0.53	0.71
misc. consumer goods & services	21.12	21.09	24.50	15.24	21.53	19.07	20.05	18.43	19.27
durable goods	8.72	5.07	3.97	3.11	1.74	3.89	2.96	3.78	3.93
non-food total	56.78	57.10	57.73	47.07	54.70	53.89	51.77	56.98	53.25
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of monthly expenditure (Rs) per person over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

	Urban									
tem/state	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Jhar-khand	Chattis-garh	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
cereal	10.95	16.83	10.90	14.39	6.17	18.38	15.73	17.45	9.58	11.01
gram	0.15	-	0.09	0.02	0.17	0.29	0.06	0.02	0.26	0.10
cereal substitutes	-	0.01	-	0.01	-	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.05
pulses & their products	2.86	1.96	2.84	1.94	1.55	2.60	2.92	1.74	2.42	2.42
milk & milk products	5.86	4.83	10.36	4.52	10.02	7.53	5.98	3.90	9.10	8.30
edible oil	2.09	2.72	2.60	2.90	1.95	3.20	3.13	2.22	2.65	2.72
meat, fish and eggs	3.61	11.41	1.72	6.99	2.07	3.30	2.61	9.12	4.98	3.03
vegetables	3.90	6.56	5.02	5.95	4.10	6.78	5.92	6.09	4.55	4.56
fruits (fresh)	1.72	2.26	1.58	1.49	1.47	1.12	1.44	1.44	2.00	1.68
fruits (dry)	0.18	0.18	0.49	0.11	0.30	0.29	0.33	0.09	0.29	0.42
sugar	1.05	1.05	2.05	1.19	1.04	1.66	1.81	1.11	1.39	1.54
salt	0.13	0.25	0.14	0.18	0.11	0.22	0.17	0.22	0.16	0.14
spices	2.11	1.33	1.58	1.52	1.18	1.46	1.37	1.05	1.66	1.51
beverages, etc.	8.25	3.48	5.46	6.15	6.37	5.90	4.74	4.78	7.38	6.31
food total	42.87	52.88	44.83	47.34	36.49	52.75	46.25	49.26	46.42	43.80
pan	0.17	0.76	0.57	0.37	0.29	0.39	0.66	1.52	0.33	0.34
tobacco	0.98	1.68	1.07	1.65	0.87	0.64	0.71	1.57	1.16	0.95
intoxicants	0.55	0.01	0.43	0.49	0.84	0.64	1.01	0.52	1.16	0.57
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.69	2.46	2.07	2.50	1.99	1.66	2.38	3.61	2.65	1.87
fuel and light	7.08	7.27	8.53	8.85	7.42	7.54	8.15	7.99	6.15	8.39
clothing	5.29	6.19	6.56	7.09	6.23	6.53	6.31	6.49	6.11	6.36
footwear	0.73	0.85	1.21	1.02	1.24	1.18	1.12	2.00	1.37	1.15
education	4.76	4.90	6.50	6.40	5.48	5.74	4.37	6.13	6.04	5.66
medical (institutional)	1.79	2.62	1.29	1.03	0.59	0.77	1.07	1.53	0.83	1.66
medical (non-institutional)	4.80	4.66	5.29	5.08	1.91	3.43	4.42	2.38	3.56	4.12
entertainment	1.66	0.18	0.64	0.84	1.65	0.88	1.08	0.86	1.28	1.21
goods personal care & effects	0.08	0.32	0.25	0.31	0.51	0.30	0.20	0.64	0.08	0.23
toilet articles	2.65	2.22	2.49	2.70	2.24	2.65	3.05	2.40	2.60	2.61
sundry articles	2.51	1.41	2.11	1.74	1.88	2.05	2.12	1.57	2.29	2.07
misc. consumer goods	6.90	4.13	5.49	5.60	6.28	5.87	6.45	5.47	6.24	6.12
consumer services	4.58	3.20	4.66	4.51	6.31	3.15	4.21	3.98	4.99	4.97
conveyance	6.56	3.82	6.64	4.28	13.76	5.20	4.58	3.91	6.36	6.34
misc. consumer services	11.14	7.02	11.30	8.80	20.07	8.35	8.79	7.89	11.36	11.31
rent	8.47	2.69	2.88	3.85	9.01	3.03	3.53	3.58	5.78	5.00
taxes and cesses	0.63	0.05	0.61	0.13	0.50	0.07	0.34	0.24	0.49	0.80
misc. consumer goods & services	27.14	13.90	20.29	18.38	35.87	17.32	19.10	17.18	23.87	23.23
durable goods	3.84	4.27	3.42	2.31	2.78	3.07	6.83	3.44	3.01	3.76
non-food total	57.13	47.12	55.17	52.66	63.51	47.25	53.75	50.74	53.58	56.20
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.6R : Average Quantity of consumption of different cereals in kg per person per 30 days for selected States/UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	Rural						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	10.86	0.20	0.29	0.03	0.01	0.25	11.65
Arunachal Pradesh	11.77	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.74	14.00
Assam	12.76	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.44
Bihar	7.51	6.69	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	14.67
Gujarat	2.30	4.13	0.46	3.00	0.74	0.01	10.64
Haryana	0.81	10.12	0.00	0.16	0.10	0.00	11.19
Himachal Pradesh	4.38	6.45	0.00	0.02	2.39	0.04	13.29
Jammu & Kashmir	8.80	4.28	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.01	13.81
Karnataka	5.75	0.95	2.49	0.04	0.10	2.01	11.35
Kerala	8.86	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.97
Madhya Pradesh	1.91	8.24	0.31	0.05	0.77	0.03	11.32
Maharashtra	2.76	3.40	3.08	1.26	0.03	0.29	10.81
Orissa	14.29	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.29	15.17
Punjab	0.97	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	10.41
Rajasthan	0.19	10.54	0.09	1.42	1.07	0.04	13.34
Tamil Nadu	9.82	0.21	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.62	10.68
Tripura	13.68	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.94
Uttar Pradesh	4.11	8.40	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.00	12.76
West Bengal	12.71	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.60
Jharkhand	10.65	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.07	13.89
Chhatisgarh	12.37	0.78	0.02	0.00	0.09	0.14	13.40
North-Eastern States	13.16	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.22	13.70
Group of UTs	7.86	2.14	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.55	10.58
all-India	6.70	4.59	0.39	0.33	0.24	0.17	12.43

Statement 2.6U : Average Quantity of consumption of different cereals in kg per person per 30 days for selected States/UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	Urban						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	9.64	0.84	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.05	10.66
Assam	10.53	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.97
Bihar	6.27	6.48	0.00	0.01	0.24	0.00	13.00
Gujarat	1.94	5.27	0.18	0.72	0.07	0.00	8.18
Haryana	1.03	7.99	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	9.07
Himachal Pradesh	3.85	7.27	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.01	11.60
Jammu & Kashmir	8.28	4.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.66
Karnataka	5.59	1.64	1.50	0.09	0.01	0.76	9.59
Kerala	7.48	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.74
Madhya Pradesh	1.99	7.79	0.15	0.01	0.09	0.00	10.04
Maharashtra	3.37	4.61	0.96	0.26	0.00	0.00	9.20
Manipur	17.56	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.96
Mizoram	11.85	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	13.27
Orissa	9.95	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	12.49
Punjab	1.11	7.95	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	9.13
Rajasthan	0.55	9.73	0.00	0.34	0.19	0.00	10.82
Tamil Nadu	8.55	0.71	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.11	9.39
Tripura	12.42	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.19
Uttar Pradesh	2.65	7.69	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.00	10.44
West Bengal	8.53	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40
Delhi	1.79	6.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.12
Jharkhand	6.98	5.54	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	12.58
Chhatisgarh	8.46	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	11.03
North-Eastern States	13.02	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06	13.93
Group of Uts	5.41	4.06	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.14	9.55
all-India	5.04	4.57	0.26	0.11	0.04	0.06	10.08

Statement 2.7R : Average Value of consumption of different cereals in Rs per person for 30 days for selected states and all-India

state/ group of UTs	Rural						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	98.49	2.41	1.58	0.18	0.04	1.42	104.12
Arunachal Pradesh	134.48	6.81	0.00	0.00	4.56	9.24	155.09
Assam	136.87	5.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	141.92
Bihar	67.38	43.90	0.00	0.01	2.16	0.01	113.46
Gujarat	25.79	32.11	3.89	19.97	4.80	0.09	86.66
Haryana	8.92	58.71	0.02	1.24	0.71	0.00	69.59
Himachal Pradesh	49.19	51.99	0.01	0.17	15.15	0.31	116.82
Jammu & Kashmir	93.95	37.48	0.00	0.01	4.30	0.05	135.79
Karnataka	61.19	9.08	14.89	0.20	0.47	9.98	95.81
Kerala	104.93	14.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	119.40
Madhya Pradesh	16.55	51.13	1.59	0.26	4.10	0.19	73.82
Maharashtra	28.87	26.24	17.33	7.64	0.12	1.97	82.16
Orissa	123.47	5.61	0.00	0.01	0.10	1.49	130.69
Punjab	11.10	59.54	0.00	0.01	1.29	0.02	71.95
Rajasthan	2.53	69.15	0.55	7.69	5.93	0.25	86.11
Tamil Nadu	85.20	2.92	0.02	0.12	0.04	3.55	91.85
Tripura	153.92	3.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.19
Uttar Pradesh	31.94	48.37	0.01	0.40	0.53	0.00	81.25
West Bengal	120.53	7.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	128.15
Jharkhand	95.97	25.69	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.42	122.53
Chhatisgarh	117.22	6.22	0.11	0.00	0.40	0.86	124.82
North-Eastern States	153.48	3.40	0.00	0.00	1.03	1.14	159.04
Group of UTs	88.53	20.01	1.62	0.00	0.19	2.33	112.68
all-India	62.55	30.06	2.27	1.98	1.30	0.95	99.12

Statement 2.7U : Average Value of consumption of different cereals in Rs per person for 30 days for selected states and all-India

state/ group of UTs							Urban
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	106.65	10.66	0.96	0.03	0	0.34	118.65
Assam	129.21	16.37	0	0	0.02	0.03	145.63
Bihar	60.03	47.03	0	0.03	1.1	0	108.2
Gujarat	27.29	48.64	1.51	5.09	0.5	0.02	83.05
Haryana	13.61	54.56	0	0.27	0.07	0.06	68.58
Himachal Pradesh	52.04	66.22	0	0.01	3.14	0.07	121.48
Jammu & Kashmir	100.93	48.22	0.04	0	0.04	0.01	149.24
Karnataka	73.43	18.49	9.68	0.43	0.03	4.92	106.98
Kerala	92.18	17.47	0	0	0	0.02	109.68
Madhya Pradesh	23.04	55.49	1.01	0.04	0.5	0.02	80.09
Maharashtra	44.32	46.04	7.29	1.8	0.01	0.11	99.57
Manipur	206.38	3.36	0	0	0	0.01	209.75
Meghalaya	122.7	14.56	0	0	0.22	0.21	137.69
Mizoram	150.05	16.54	0	0	0.22	0	166.82
Orissa	96.76	26.48	0	0	0.04	0.49	123.76
Punjab	14.16	58.47	0	0.01	0.59	0.01	73.23
Rajasthan	8.53	72.84	0.02	1.85	1.09	0.01	84.34
Tamil Nadu	94.72	10.29	0.02	0.21	0	0.93	106.18
Tripura	156.86	9.53	0	0	0	0	166.38
Uttar Pradesh	26.61	53.3	0.02	0.05	0.38	0.06	80.42
West Bengal	100.95	28.81	0	0	0.01	0.01	129.78
Delhi	23.56	57.1	0	0.01	0.06	0	80.73
Jharkhand	76.47	50.12	0	0	0.33	0.02	126.94
Chhatisgarh	90.99	25.35	0	0	0.03	0.03	116.4
North-Eastern States	160.94	11.29	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.06	172.44
Group of UTs	62.98	37.28	0.25	0.07	0.37	0.06	101.02
all-India	58.48	38.93	1.9	0.7	0.23	0.43	100.67

Statement 2.8R : Average Value of consumption of broad groups of items in Rs per person for 30 days by NSS rounds

Rural				
item	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals	41.33	68.10	107.75	99.12
gram	0.38	0.50	0.64	0.59
cereal subst.	0.21	0.30	0.36	0.37
pulses & prod.	6.27	10.70	18.50	16.96
milk & prod.	13.63	26.70	42.56	42.97
edible oil	7.88	12.50	18.16	16.92
meat,egg,fish	5.11	9.40	16.14	17.78
vegetables	8.23	17.00	29.98	29.29
fruits & nuts	2.57	4.90	8.36	9.01
sugar	4.51	8.60	11.57	11.69
salt & spices	4.52	7.40	14.41	11.80
beverages etc.	6.18	11.70	20.38	22.07
food total	100.82	177.80	288.80	278.57
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	5.03	8.90	13.96	14.93
fuel & light	11.77	20.70	36.56	41.39
clothing	10.52	15.10	33.28	35.94
footwear	1.55	2.50	5.37	5.20
misc. goods & services*	22.78	48.70	95.43	58.20
durable goods	5.64	7.70	12.76	15.38
non-food total	57.28	103.60	197.36	216.34
total expenditure(Rs)	158.10	281.40	486.16	494.90
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	178	308	313
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	176	271	267

* includes rents and taxes

** For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 have been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

Statement 2.8U : Average Value of consumption of broad groups of items in Rs per person for 30 days by NSS rounds

Urban				
item	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals	36.97	64.30	105.57	100.67
gram	0.41	0.80	0.95	0.92
cereal subst.	0.17	0.30	0.35	0.45
pulses & prod.	8.44	13.90	24.25	22.13
milk & prod.	23.84	44.90	74.17	75.90
edible oil	13.23	20.10	26.81	24.90
meat,egg,fish	8.85	15.50	26.78	27.71
vegetables	13.12	25.00	43.90	41.75
fruits & nuts	6.27	12.20	20.68	19.18
sugar	5.86	10.90	14.00	14.11
salt & spices	5.78	9.40	19.11	15.16
beverages etc.	16.82	33.00	54.28	57.67
food total	139.73	250.30	410.84	400.57
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	6.53	10.70	16.22	17.07
fuel & light	16.72	30.20	66.26	76.77
clothing	15.00	21.40	51.76	58.16
footwear	2.69	4.20	10.05	10.50
misc. goods & services*	58.64	126.00	232.62	212.48
durable goods	10.60	15.20	30.85	34.41
non-food total	110.18	207.70	444.08	514.01
total expenditure(Rs)	249.92	458.00	854.92	914.57
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	183	342	366
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	173	279	294

* includes rents and taxes

** See footnote to Statement 2.8R

Statement 2. 9R: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds

item (1)	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	Rural 56 th round
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals	26.1	24.2	22.2	20.0
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulses & products	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.4
milk & products	8.6	9.5	8.8	8.7
edible oil	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4
meat, egg & fish	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6
vegetables	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.9
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8
sugar	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.4
salt & spices	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.3
beverages etc.	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5
food total	63.8	63.2	59.4	56.3
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0
fuel & light	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.4
clothing	6.7	5.4	6.8	7.3
footwear	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1
misc. goods & services*	14.4	17.3	19.6	11.8
durable goods	3.6	2.7	2.6	3.1
non-food total	36.2	36.8	40.6	43.7
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

Statement 2. 9U: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds

item	Urban			
	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals	14.8	14.0	12.3	11.0
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
pulses & products	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4
milk & products	9.5	9.8	8.7	8.3
edible oil	5.3	4.4	3.1	2.7
meat, egg & fish	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.0
vegetables	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.6
fruits & nuts	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1
sugar	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.5
salt & spices	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7
beverages etc.	6.7	7.2	6.3	6.3
food total	55.9	54.7	48.1	43.8
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.9
fuel & light	6.7	6.6	7.8	8.4
clothing	6.0	4.7	6.1	6.4
footwear	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1
misc. goods & services*	23.5	27.5	27.2	23.2
durable goods	4.2	3.3	3.6	3.8
non-food total	44.1	45.3	51.9	56.2
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988
50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000
56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

Statement 2.10 : Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th and 80th percentiles of MPCE with respect to population; and average monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

characteristic (1)	rural				urban			
	43 rd (2)	50 th (3)	55 th (4)	56 th (5)	43 rd (6)	50 th (7)	55 th (8)	56 th (9)
1. average hh size	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
2. average MPCE at current prices	158	281	486	495	246	458	855	915
-do- at constant (1987 - 88) prices	158	159	179	184	246	265	307	311
CPI*	114	201	309	304	128	221	357	376
3. percentile value of MPCE (Rs)								
(i) 20 th	91	167	299	303	123	233	426	443
(ii) 50 th	131	237	419	429	190	359	667	705
(iii) 80 th	202	352	615	634	322	603	1124	1231
4. monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals (kg)	14.4	13.4	12.7	12.4	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.0

* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 have been used.

**Statement 2.11R : Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status
by selected States/UTs and all-India**

Rural				
state/ group of UTs	no. per 1000 of households getting enough food everyday			
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	986	13	0	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	883	103	14	1000
Assam	947	12	41	1000
Bihar	990	7	3	1000
Gujarat	997	3	1	1000
Haryana	996	0	4	1000
Himachal Pradesh	999	0	1	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	1000
Karnataka	1000	0	0	1000
Kerala	983	10	7	1000
Madhya Pradesh	992	7	1	1000
Maharashtra	980	20	0	1000
Orissa	897	88	15	1000
Punjab	998	2	0	1000
Rajasthan	999	1	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	997	3	1	1000
Tripura	944	0	56	1000
Uttar Pradesh	988	12	1	1000
West Bengal	899	75	26	1000
Jharkhand	945	32	23	1000
Chhatisgarh	968	25	7	1000
North-Eastern States	963	15	22	1000
Group of UTs	996	4	0	1000
all-India (56th round)	975	19	6	1000
all-India (55th round)	962	26	12	1000

**Statement 2.11U : Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status
by selected States/UTs and all-India**

state/ group of UTs (1)	Urban			
	no. per 1000 of households getting enough food everyday			
	throughout the year (2)	only some months of the year (3)	no (4)	all (5)
Andhra Pradesh	998	0	2	1000
Assam	983	6	12	1000
Bihar	988	7	5	1000
Gujarat	999	1	0	1000
Haryana	994	5	0	1000
Himachal Pradesh	999	0	1	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	1000
Karnataka	999	1	1	1000
Kerala	977	22	1	1000
Madhya Pradesh	998	1	1	1000
Maharashtra	997	2	1	1000
Manipur	968	32	0	1000
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	1000
Mizoram	1000	0	0	1000
Orissa	971	17	11	1000
Punjab	1000	0	0	1000
Rajasthan	999	1	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	997	3	0	1000
Tripura	958	0	42	1000
Uttar Pradesh	994	6	1	1000
West Bengal	979	16	5	1000
Delhi	1000	0	0	1000
Jharkhand	980	8	12	1000
Chhatisgarh	997	3	0	1000
North-Eastern States	981	8	11	1000
Group of UTs	977	0	23	1000
all-India (56th round)	993	4	2	1000
all-India (55th round)	987	6	7	1000

Statement 2.12R : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Male										Rural
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	prim- ary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	diploma/ certifi- cate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	331	16	206	196	147	65	24	1	15	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	213	13	173	182	203	133	65	1	16	1000
Assam	213	20	206	194	235	81	27	1	22	1000
Bihar	429	10	171	91	154	79	28	3	35	1000
Gujarat	245	7	273	139	177	92	57	5	4	1000
Haryana	260	11	156	186	130	174	28	4	51	1000
Himachal Pradesh	130	14	161	261	164	179	64	5	23	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	271	2	146	148	215	151	44	5	19	1000
Karnataka	334	5	124	135	215	114	47	10	17	1000
Kerala	40	5	113	211	387	143	50	12	40	1000
Madhya Pradesh	312	9	174	272	139	42	37	1	14	1000
Maharashtra	234	7	135	209	229	105	52	6	24	1000
Orissa	310	15	214	165	191	52	21	5	25	1000
Punjab	301	13	146	179	143	140	55	5	18	1000
Rajasthan	260	10	229	198	150	75	53	10	15	1000
Sikkim	171	36	284	210	192	53	32	3	19	1000
Tamil Nadu	240	4	171	227	195	67	39	16	40	1000
Tripura	132	26	272	220	205	79	49	5	12	1000
Uttar Pradesh	307	16	164	132	183	97	57	7	38	1000
West Bengal	259	27	204	226	170	65	23	1	26	1000
Jharkhand	287	22	188	118	220	86	39	6	35	1000
North-Eastern States	145	16	213	203	224	110	62	4	24	1000
Group of UTs	169	25	147	193	237	130	32	35	31	1000
all-India	284	13	181	178	183	86	41	5	28	1000

Statement 2.12R : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Female										Rural
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	prim- ary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	diploma/ certifi- cate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	597	9	109	128	87	60	7	0	4	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	405	16	94	176	166	92	48	1	2	1000
Assam	377	26	178	176	174	48	12	1	8	1000
Bihar	680	5	111	72	72	34	13	5	8	1000
Gujarat	450	10	224	116	123	37	16	2	23	1000
Haryana	569	0	123	121	68	100	7	4	8	1000
Himachal Pradesh	336	19	137	226	116	117	41	0	6	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	554	0	106	166	93	55	23	2	0	1000
Karnataka	515	1	109	143	159	52	11	1	9	1000
Kerala	103	2	119	193	293	184	61	9	36	1000
Madhya Pradesh	538	6	290	90	54	12	3	3	3	1000
Maharashtra	447	4	137	165	173	55	12	1	7	1000
Orissa	584	11	152	84	120	31	14	1	3	1000
Punjab	451	15	120	177	91	82	30	10	23	1000
Rajasthan	688	8	141	72	63	23	4	0	2	1000
Sikkim	343	6	246	197	132	70	4	2	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	433	2	123	208	130	57	31	1	15	1000
Tripura	269	22	226	251	172	50	5	1	5	1000
Uttar Pradesh	624	10	125	95	75	36	24	1	11	1000
West Bengal	419	28	167	195	120	52	8	1	11	1000
Jharkhand	636	23	128	74	97	26	13	1	2	1000
North-Eastern States	269	21	192	217	186	75	26	2	13	1000
Group of UTs	320	16	229	195	140	38	47	5	11	1000
all-India	526	10	148	130	109	49	17	2	10	1000

Statement 2.12R : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Person	Rural									
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	prim- ary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	diploma/ certifi- cate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	460	13	159	163	118	62	16	1	10	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	309	14	134	179	185	113	57	1	9	1000
Assam	292	23	193	186	205	65	19	1	16	1000
Bihar	552	8	142	82	114	57	20	4	22	1000
Gujarat	344	8	249	128	151	65	37	4	14	1000
Haryana	398	6	141	157	102	141	19	4	32	1000
Himachal Pradesh	234	16	149	243	140	148	52	2	14	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	406	1	127	157	157	105	34	4	10	1000
Karnataka	426	3	116	139	186	83	29	5	13	1000
Kerala	73	4	116	202	338	164	56	10	38	1000
Madhya Pradesh	417	8	228	187	100	28	21	2	9	1000
Maharashtra	341	5	136	187	201	80	32	3	16	1000
Orissa	446	13	184	124	156	42	18	3	14	1000
Punjab	372	14	134	178	118	113	43	7	21	1000
Rajasthan	459	9	188	139	110	51	30	5	9	1000
Sikkim	252	22	266	204	164	61	19	2	10	1000
Tamil Nadu	338	3	147	217	162	62	35	8	27	1000
Tripura	197	24	250	235	190	66	28	3	8	1000
Uttar Pradesh	461	13	145	114	130	67	41	4	25	1000
West Bengal	339	27	185	210	145	59	16	1	18	1000
Jharkhand	454	22	159	97	161	57	26	4	19	1000
North-Eastern States	205	18	202	209	206	93	44	3	19	1000
Group of UTs	244	21	188	194	189	85	39	20	21	1000
all-India	402	12	165	155	147	68	29	4	19	1000

Statement 2.12U : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Male										Urban
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	157	10	121	132	182	132	109	23	134	1000
Assam	102	16	112	196	243	127	101	8	96	1000
Bihar	199	13	150	115	158	131	94	16	125	1000
Gujarat	86	6	156	145	198	144	100	15	150	1000
Haryana	132	6	139	157	139	192	104	26	105	1000
Himachal Pradesh	57	14	111	126	125	238	150	13	166	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	98	1	79	186	187	172	123	14	140	1000
Karnataka	132	5	109	158	189	171	97	40	99	1000
Kerala	35	1	82	142	376	170	58	23	112	1000
Madhya Pradesh	115	8	175	188	172	100	110	12	121	1000
Maharashtra	74	6	101	171	253	177	98	14	106	1000
Manipur	65	2	92	144	227	159	119	22	171	1000
Meghalaya	39	0	152	172	258	145	111	9	115	1000
Mizoram	2	3	147	152	339	197	87	9	64	1000
Orissa	121	16	137	122	219	136	76	15	159	1000
Punjab	144	22	141	162	173	165	101	17	74	1000
Rajasthan	144	11	155	176	186	114	85	6	122	1000
Sikkim	39	23	215	191	235	121	53	31	94	1000
Tamil Nadu	90	4	149	212	191	153	72	27	103	1000
Tripura	68	6	183	194	235	118	70	16	110	1000
Uttar Pradesh	228	13	147	139	151	102	85	12	123	1000
West Bengal	98	38	131	198	197	108	91	9	129	1000
Delhi	99	17	160	169	121	165	93	14	164	1000
Jharkhand	120	13	148	113	228	152	105	15	106	1000
Chhatisgarh	74	9	164	180	173	97	165	12	126	1000
North-Eastern States	55	5	144	164	248	152	100	18	114	1000
Group of UTs	138	5	66	249	143	158	134	15	93	1000
all-India	122	12	134	165	194	141	95	17	121	1000

Statement 2.12U : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Female										Urban
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	prim- ary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	diploma/ certifi- cate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	351	13	124	121	145	101	75	4	67	1000
Assam	150	11	118	170	320	93	68	6	64	1000
Bihar	414	14	149	81	140	105	47	4	46	1000
Gujarat	214	5	139	158	176	138	64	7	99	1000
Haryana	259	11	148	175	128	114	57	11	98	1000
Himachal Pradesh	147	22	109	142	132	200	111	9	129	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	244	2	129	93	193	146	106	3	85	1000
Karnataka	292	4	109	145	172	134	66	7	70	1000
Kerala	101	3	101	138	277	161	92	20	107	1000
Madhya Pradesh	299	7	163	167	138	70	72	6	77	1000
Maharashtra	187	7	110	170	241	128	64	7	86	1000
Manipur	224	1	87	94	222	137	122	6	107	1000
Meghalaya	71	9	110	226	220	135	112	30	88	1000
Mizoram	19	10	147	184	355	196	55	4	29	1000
Orissa	308	8	109	119	198	101	66	5	86	1000
Punjab	224	14	135	159	138	128	110	7	85	1000
Rajasthan	381	12	147	140	139	68	44	4	65	1000
Sikkim	112	10	184	211	208	159	39	0	78	1000
Tamil Nadu	238	7	112	208	192	103	69	6	65	1000
Tripura	182	9	174	145	261	99	52	2	77	1000
Uttar Pradesh	370	20	136	101	118	79	74	7	95	1000
West Bengal	236	33	174	172	168	90	49	4	75	1000
Delhi	218	29	145	121	121	127	100	6	132	1000
Jharkhand	336	10	136	125	163	112	51	10	56	1000
Chhatisgarh	285	1	166	179	109	99	62	6	94	1000
North-Eastern States	141	11	126	154	255	147	83	11	73	1000
Group of UTs	202	11	205	243	159	78	34	6	63	1000
all-India	269	13	133	150	171	108	68	7	82	1000

State ment 2.12U : Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for the age group 7 years & above

Person	Urban									
state/ group of UTs	not literate	literate without formal schooling	lit. but below primary	prim- ary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	diploma/ certifi- cate course	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	252	11	122	127	164	116	92	14	101	1000
Assam	124	14	115	183	279	111	85	7	81	1000
Bihar	297	13	149	99	150	119	73	11	89	1000
Gujarat	150	6	147	152	187	141	82	11	125	1000
Haryana	190	8	143	165	134	156	83	19	102	1000
Himachal Pradesh	99	17	110	133	128	220	132	11	149	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	169	1	103	141	190	160	115	9	113	1000
Karnataka	211	5	109	152	181	152	82	24	85	1000
Kerala	68	2	92	140	327	166	75	21	110	1000
Madhya Pradesh	202	8	169	178	155	86	92	9	100	1000
Maharashtra	127	6	105	171	248	154	82	11	96	1000
Manipur	141	1	89	120	224	149	120	14	140	1000
Meghalaya	56	5	129	201	237	140	111	20	100	1000
Mizoram	11	7	147	168	347	197	71	6	47	1000
Orissa	209	12	124	120	209	119	71	10	124	1000
Punjab	182	19	138	161	157	148	105	13	79	1000
Rajasthan	258	11	151	158	164	91	65	5	95	1000
Sikkim	74	17	200	200	222	139	46	16	86	1000
Tamil Nadu	163	5	131	210	191	129	71	17	84	1000
Tripura	125	8	178	169	248	109	61	9	93	1000
Uttar Pradesh	293	16	142	122	136	91	80	10	110	1000
West Bengal	163	35	151	186	183	100	71	7	103	1000
Delhi	152	22	153	148	121	148	96	10	150	1000
Jharkhand	221	12	142	118	198	133	80	13	83	1000
Chhatisgarh	177	5	165	179	142	98	115	9	111	1000
North-Eastern States	98	8	135	159	251	150	91	14	93	1000
Group of UTs	173	8	141	246	152	115	80	10	77	1000
all-India	192	12	133	158	183	125	82	12	103	1000

Statement 2.13R : Per 1000 distribution oh households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit for each state

state/ group of UTs	type of dwelling				
	owned	hired	no dwelling unit	others	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	846	101	0	53	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	770	17	4	210	1000
Assam	931	28	0	42	1000
Bihar	984	6	0	10	1000
Gujarat	958	26	0	16	1000
Haryana	975	18	0	7	1000
Himachal Pradesh	942	50	2	7	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	953	44	0	4	1000
Karnataka	904	56	0	40	1000
Kerala	909	43	0	48	1000
Madhya Pradesh	962	18	0	19	1000
Maharashtra	891	75	0	33	1000
Orissa	948	26	0	25	1000
Punjab	940	38	0	22	1000
Rajasthan	960	22	0	18	1000
Tamil Nadu	845	136	0	19	1000
Tripura	967	25	0	7	1000
Uttar Pradesh	976	8	0	16	1000
West Bengal	968	7	9	17	1000
Jharkhand	946	49	0	6	1000
Chhatisgarh	907	65	0	25	1000
North-Eastern States	942	29	0	29	1000
Group of UTs	619	331	0	50	1000
all-India	929	43	1	27	1000

Statement 2.13U : Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit for each state

Urban

state/ group of UTs	type of dwelling				
	owned	hired	no dwelling unit	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	488	472	0	40	1000
Assam	547	363	2	88	1000
Bihar	680	273	0	48	1000
Gujarat	745	201	0	54	1000
Haryana	762	187	2	50	1000
Himachal Pradesh	501	423	7	70	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	820	153	1	26	1000
Karnataka	523	409	0	68	1000
Kerala	748	199	0	53	1000
Madhya Pradesh	703	259	0	38	1000
Maharashtra	562	377	0	61	1000
Manipur	854	143	0	1	1000
Meghalaya	383	379	0	238	1000
Mizoram	719	262	2	12	1000
Orissa	538	388	2	72	1000
Punjab	672	288	0	40	1000
Rajasthan	769	183	19	29	1000
Tamil Nadu	489	467	0	44	1000
Tripura	750	222	5	19	1000
Uttar Pradesh	713	237	0	50	1000
West Bengal	646	289	1	65	1000
Delhi	541	432	4	24	1000
Jharkhand	540	303	11	145	1000
Chhatisgarh	548	344	14	94	1000
North-Eastern States	621	272	1	103	1000
Group of UTs	494	374	42	90	1000
all-India	607	337	2	53	1000

Statement 2.14R: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking

Rural

state/ group of UTs	primary source of energy used for cooking							no cooking	all
	coke, coal	firewood and chips	LPG	dung cake	kerosene	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	1	836	117	9	11	4	19	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	5	914	69	0	8	5	0	1000	
Assam	4	964	30	0	1	0	1	1000	
Bihar	13	667	10	209	6	94	0	1000	
Gujarat	0	695	108	86	92	1	11	1000	
Haryana	4	456	122	387	12	0	1	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	1	801	153	0	44	1	0	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	0	656	135	83	127	0	0	1000	
Karnataka	0	877	60	0	25	0	21	1000	
Kerala	0	765	198	0	16	13	5	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	3	927	26	25	9	0	6	1000	
Maharashtra	1	713	125	4	43	90	17	1000	
Orissa	6	858	3	34	8	67	3	1000	
Punjab	0	385	199	357	38	10	2	1000	
Rajasthan	8	937	33	5	15	0	2	1000	
Tamil Nadu	0	830	101	1	47	0	15	1000	
Tripura	1	955	44	0	0	0	0	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	4	602	44	312	10	27	0	1000	
West Bengal	64	745	48	49	7	76	10	1000	
Jharkhand	170	793	14	16	0	0	3	1000	
Chhatisgarh	8	903	16	35	27	0	5	1000	
North-Eastern States	2	902	78	1	9	3	5	1000	
Group of UTs	0	529	251	1	167	53	0	1000	
all-India (56th round)	13	754	72	95	24	29	8	1000	
all-India (55th round)	15	755	54	106	27	32	11	1000	

Statement 2.14U: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking

Urban

state/ group of UTs	Primary source of energy for used cooking							
	coke, coal	firewood and chips	LPG	dung cake	kerosene	others	no cooking	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	8	261	495	0	183	1	43	1000
Assam	3	362	479	2	133	1	19	1000
Bihar	126	250	274	95	144	55	50	1000
Gujarat	5	138	613	3	178	20	39	1000
Haryana	0	158	666	58	100	0	16	1000
Himachal Pradesh	0	101	730	0	124	17	23	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	0	103	707	19	142	0	22	1000
Karnataka	0	306	430	0	183	0	75	1000
Kerala	0	356	503	0	42	10	78	1000
Madhya Pradesh	25	345	443	13	140	2	17	1000
Maharashtra	9	93	536	3	282	8	68	1000
Manipur	0	345	526	0	94	0	0	1000
Meghalaya	0	228	331	0	121	118	103	1000
Mizoram	0	310	642	0	48	0	0	1000
Orissa	57	347	285	14	167	13	80	1000
Punjab	1	93	566	61	262	3	13	1000
Rajasthan	2	340	528	13	109	0	7	1000
Tamil Nadu	7	223	431	0	285	0	53	1000
Tripura	4	414	475	2	90	1	15	1000
Uttar Pradesh	21	316	429	79	121	5	22	1000
West Bengal	210	143	345	7	157	78	56	1000
Delhi	0	5	596	6	348	0	45	1000
Jharkhand	421	170	260	13	38	19	66	1000
Chhatisgarh	53	360	370	8	88	16	80	1000
North-Eastern States	1	345	495	1	85	45	28	1000
Group of UTs	3	120	620	0	212	0	44	1000
all-India (56th round)	38	210	474	17	194	13	48	1000
all-India (55th round)	41	223	442	21	217	13	43	1000

Statement 2.15R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting

state/ group of UTs	primary source of energy used for lighting				
	kerosene	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	all
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	220	776	0	4	1000
Assam	763	219	0	11	1000
Gujarat	164	825	0	10	1000
Haryana	117	853	0	17	1000
Himachal Pradesh	40	952	1	3	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	96	891	11	1	1000
Karnataka	240	755	0	5	1000
Kerala	216	743	0	6	1000
Madhya Pradesh	383	616	0	1	1000
Maharashtra	228	769	0	3	1000
Orissa	759	241	0	0	1000
Punjab	90	898	0	8	1000
Rajasthan	456	529	0	6	1000
Tamil Nadu	275	719	0	5	1000
Tripura	455	537	0	7	1000
Uttar Pradesh	705	276	2	6	1000
West Bengal	726	267	0	7	1000
North-Eastern States	367	598	18	16	1000
Groups of UTs	187	813	0	0	1000
all-India (56th round)	479	509	2	5	1000
all-India (55th round)	506	484	5	5	1000

Statement 2.15U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting

state/ group of UTs	primary source of energy used for lighting					Urban
	kerosene	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	all	
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	46	954	0	1	1000	
Assam	224	775	0	0	1000	
Bihar	363	634	1	1	1000	
Gujarat	39	960	0	0	1000	
Haryana	42	931	0	1	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	36	961	0	0	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	5	994	0	2	1000	
Karnataka	83	913	1	2	1000	
Kerala	98	896	0	5	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	50	947	0	2	1000	
Maharashtra	30	969	0	1	1000	
Manipur	106	890	0	2	1000	
Meghalaya	61	923	0	16	1000	
Mizoram	5	991	0	0	1000	
Orissa	237	759	0	3	1000	
Punjab	11	985	0	3	1000	
Rajasthan	77	917	0	2	1000	
Tamil Nadu	72	928	0	0	1000	
Tripura	59	934	0	0	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	198	797	1	1	1000	
West Bengal	150	845	0	4	1000	
Delhi	1	991	0	5	1000	
Jharkhand	229	766	0	3	1000	
Chhatisgarh	86	907	0	4	1000	
North-Eastern States	63	930	4	3	1000	
Groups of UTs	16	953	0	30	1000	
all-India (56th round)	90	906	0	2	1000	
all-India (55th round)	103	891	3	3	1000	

Statement 2.16R : Average covered area (sq. m.) of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwellings in each state

state/ group of UTs	Rural			
	chawl/bustee	independent house	flat	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	16.20	27.03	21.69	25.64
Arunachal Pradesh	82.08	61.69	24.16	68.83
Assam	44.41	47.45	28.74	47.18
Bihar	33.64	41.20	29.52	40.59
Gujarat	34.97	53.30	24.14	49.77
Haryana	125.42	38.73	40.77	39.61
Himachal Pradesh	22.68	44.28	39.00	42.58
Jammu & Kashmir	46.53	56.94	20.05	54.10
Karnataka	34.37	39.76	30.37	38.75
Kerala	61.78	62.47	46.23	62.22
Madhya Pradesh	30.79	45.16	23.16	44.15
Maharashtra	28.98	37.72	32.51	35.17
Orissa	30.56	34.01	161.02	33.61
Punjab	46.34	47.19	18.94	45.79
Rajasthan	25.81	43.06	60.24	42.88
Sikkim	36.00	33.74	22.05	32.72
Tamilnadu	21.96	32.36	35.16	31.95
Tripura	24.19	26.57	46.00	26.53
Uttar Pradesh	66.70	58.12	38.10	58.17
West Bengal	41.67	34.46	32.58	35.41
Jharkhand	33.84	49.05	36.25	47.75
Chhatisgarh	40.40	63.32	0.00	60.94
North-Eastern States	66.67	43.32	56.23	52.27
Groups of Uts	16.75	34.24	32.76	30.86
all-India	35.95	43.63	28.34	42.46

**Statement 2.16U : Average covered area (sq. m.) of dwelling unit for households
occupying different types of dwellings in each state**

state/ group of UTs	chawl/bustee	independent house	flat	Urban
				all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	23.74	31.94	27.40	30.22
Assam	31.32	42.74	43.96	41.54
Bihar	28.94	42.32	24.61	37.63
Gujarat	27.04	47.03	47.98	44.07
Haryana	37.09	46.03	23.69	44.32
Himachal Pradesh	17.81	40.13	24.98	34.55
Jammu & Kashmir	28.53	83.01	37.72	73.74
Karnataka	31.72	44.79	46.39	42.76
Kerala	50.27	72.95	43.32	66.15
Madhya Pradesh	28.55	71.45	42.12	64.36
Maharashtra	18.69	38.26	46.65	31.56
Manipur	34.66	74.99	51.04	65.66
Meghalaya	61.94	40.39	17.39	34.52
Mizoram	94.69	52.11	49.40	53.41
Orissa	25.87	37.26	30.43	34.53
Punjab	30.57	41.90	25.18	39.27
Rajasthan	25.28	47.68	44.35	45.62
Tamilnadu	22.33	42.38	29.67	37.17
Tripura	44.69	32.37	46.39	33.08
Uttar Pradesh	22.41	49.56	31.39	44.14
West Bengal	114.10	47.93	41.25	57.83
Jharkhand	31.16	53.65	41.05	48.12
Chhatisgarh	28.79	45.46	47.47	42.79
North-Eastern States	165.26	48.71	36.09	56.13
Group of UTs	15.51	45.78	31.08	37.41
all-India	32.63	46.15	38.55	42.34

Statement 2.17R: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group for selected State/UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	ST	SC	OBC	others	Rural
					all social groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	96	174	523	207	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	746	4	12	233	1000
Assam	144	87	207	561	1000
Bihar	13	225	569	193	1000
Gujarat	180	112	243	464	1000
Haryana	14	240	301	446	1000
Himachal Pradesh	41	229	110	620	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	0	168	132	700	1000
Karnataka	136	178	307	379	1000
Kerala	9	90	502	398	1000
Madhya Pradesh	221	276	349	154	1000
Maharashtra	150	145	237	468	1000
Orissa	226	211	325	239	1000
Punjab	4	415	120	461	1000
Rajasthan	158	188	405	249	1000
Tamil Nadu	17	258	693	32	1000
Tripura	176	210	159	455	1000
Uttar Pradesh	8	241	497	253	1000
West Bengal	60	333	69	538	1000
Jharkhand	311	201	379	109	1000
Chhatisgarh	362	159	367	112	1000
North-Eastern States	513	81	107	299	1000
Groups of UTs	173	177	264	387	1000
all-India (56th round)	101	216	381	303	1000
all-India (55th round)	105	204	375	316	1000

Statement 2.17U: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group for selected State/UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	ST	SC	OBC	others	Urban
					all social groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	40	118	444	398	1000
Assam	34	176	127	663	1000
Bihar	8	123	536	333	1000
Gujarat	35	119	159	687	1000
Haryana	28	152	198	622	1000
Himachal Pradesh	14	189	80	717	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	4	86	75	835	1000
Karnataka	69	118	233	580	1000
Kerala	12	81	407	500	1000
Madhya Pradesh	58	129	352	458	1000
Maharashtra	30	107	164	699	1000
Orissa	121	151	264	464	1000
Punjab	33	267	146	555	1000
Rajasthan	44	136	342	477	1000
Tamil Nadu	8	133	684	174	1000
Tripura	35	269	191	501	1000
Uttar Pradesh	6	160	360	474	1000
West Bengal	18	221	50	710	1000
Jharkhand	163	91	343	403	1000
Chhatisgarh	171	126	385	316	1000
North-Eastern States	424	87	109	378	1000
Groups of Uts	39	191	352	418	1000
all-India (56th round)	37	143	296	524	1000
all-India (55th round)	34	144	304	518	1000

Statement 2.18R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

Rural

state/ group of UTs	no. per 1000 of households by household type					
	self-employed in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employed in agriculture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	130	349	114	248	158	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	64	43	18	436	431	1000
Assam	143	174	151	398	135	1000
Bihar	167	373	16	321	122	1000
Gujarat	87	323	89	369	132	1000
Haryana	212	178	89	390	131	1000
Himachal Pradesh	140	34	172	477	177	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	180	27	156	433	203	1000
Karnataka	139	389	58	326	87	1000
Kerala	162	194	251	207	185	1000
Madhya Pradesh	70	288	118	449	74	1000
Maharashtra	107	356	112	339	85	1000
Orissa	138	413	85	276	89	1000
Punjab	156	269	88	282	206	1000
Rajasthan	125	65	96	592	122	1000
Tamil Nadu	111	381	148	190	170	1000
Tripura	211	175	273	182	160	1000
Uttar Pradesh	151	155	45	524	125	1000
West Bengal	270	294	41	232	145	1000
Jharkhand	171	214	109	345	155	1000
Chhatisgarh	48	368	67	394	123	1000
North-Eastern States	134	117	109	411	227	1000
Groups of UTs	83	199	339	226	153	1000
all-India (56th round)	144	274	89	356	135	1000
all-India (55th round)	138	311	74	377	100	1000

Statement 2.18U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

Urban

state/ group of UTs	no. per 1000 of households by household type				
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	333	403	153	112	1000
Assam	448	335	110	104	1000
Bihar	445	233	125	193	1000
Gujarat	354	388	138	119	1000
Haryana	434	378	88	100	1000
Himachal Pradesh	266	469	89	176	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	395	385	77	143	1000
Karnataka	334	348	191	127	1000
Kerala	336	327	182	155	1000
Madhya Pradesh	372	394	154	80	1000
Maharashtra	281	539	113	67	1000
Manipur	419	320	134	126	1000
Meghalaya	176	476	107	241	1000
Mizoram	393	347	130	124	1000
Orissa	294	439	152	115	1000
Punjab	401	441	94	64	1000
Rajasthan	433	395	101	71	1000
Tamil Nadu	287	422	202	89	1000
Uttar Pradesh	456	338	110	93	1000
West Bengal	371	407	144	77	1000
Delhi	352	545	45	49	1000
Jharkhand	298	369	161	156	1000
Chhatisgarh	273	474	144	108	1000
North-Eastern States	307	418	131	138	1000
Group of UTs	299	568	70	63	1000
all-India (56th round)	350	419	134	96	1000
all-India (55th round)	392	401	143	64	1000

Section Three

Employment and Unemployment

3.0 Introduction

3.0.1 As mentioned in Section One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment and unemployment' was resumed from the 45th round survey operations. For this purpose, the collection of data was integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule on 'consumer expenditure'.

3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

3.1.1 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the

information collected is aimed at classifying the population into

different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the household members during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) *usual status* approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of the interview.
- (ii) *current weekly status* approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview.

3.1.2 The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 56th round were as follows:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of works
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)

81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
81	sought work (for current weekly status approach)
82	did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
-------------	--------------------

**neither working nor available for work
(or not in labour force)**

91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Note: Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

3.1.3 Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed) group. A person assigned activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

3.1.4 Classification according to usual status approach: In the *usual status* approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories: (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work, i.e., unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. A two-stage dichotomous

classification is applied for classification according to usual status approach. The procedure involves a classification into 'labour force' and 'out of labour force' in the first stage and thereafter the labour force into 'employed' and 'unemployed' in the second-stage. Within the broad principal usual status category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of the principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups, viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers', together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to those adopted from the NSS 50th round survey onwards for classification of population according to the usual status.

3.1.5 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to *current weekly status*, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he/she was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he/she was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he/she spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in the labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique current weekly activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period.

3.2 Definitions

3.2.1(a) Economic activity: Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market, i.e., production for pay or profit and production of primary commodities for own consumption and own-account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e., activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including that of Government services, etc.. Non-market activities are production for own consumption of primary products including own account processing of primary products and own-account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN System of National Accounts is not covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term 'economic activity' as adopted in the survey includes:

- i) All the market activities described above, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Among the non-market activities,
 - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry divisions 01 to 05 of NIC 1998) which result in production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing, etc.) of agricultural produce for own consumption and
 - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own-account production of fixed assets include construction of

own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

3.2.2 In this context, it may be noted that up to the 49th round of NSS the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43rd round survey and as such the comparability of the survey results will be unaffected by this change.

3.2.3 According to the international standards, the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations System of National Accounts and balances during a specified time reference period. According to this system, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, corresponding production for own consumption.¹ The definition adopted in the NSS follows the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items', which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further, the international standards use the term

'economically active population' as a generic term and use two other measures, viz., the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally, the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term 'labour force' is meant to imply the population segment comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

(b) Workers (or employed) : Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, have abstained from work for reasons of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also regarded as workers.

(c) Seeking, or available for, work (or unemployed) : Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers, or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, are regarded as those 'seeking or available for work' or as 'unemployed'.

(d) In labour force and not in labour force: Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e. are unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who are not working and at the same time are neither seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students,

¹ *Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods, I L O , Geneva, 1990.*

those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, or infirm or disabled, those who are too young or too old, prostitutes, smugglers, etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness, etc.. However, a domestic servant who is considered a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups:

(i) Own-account workers - usual and current status code 11: They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own-account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

(ii) Employers - usual and current status code 12: These are self-employed persons who work on their own-account or with one or a few partners and, by and large, run their enterprise by hiring labour.

(iii) Helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21: The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same

household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the case of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered to be 'helpers' in the rounds prior to the 50th round of the NSS, but are considered so in the present survey.

(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31: Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also those receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 and 51: A person casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, getting wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into the two groups, viz. casual labour in public works (41) and casual labour in other types of work (51).

(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62, and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday, or for other reasons, belong to

these two categories 61/62 and 71/72, respectively, depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as regular wage/salaried employees.

(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93 : In rural areas in general and particularly in tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 56th round, 5,433 villages and 8,912 blocks were surveyed covering 21,649 and 35,624 households, respectively, in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz, usual status approach and current weekly status approach, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 56th round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are mostly confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period from 1983 (38th round) to July 2000 – June 2001 (56th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, wherever available, are placed side by side. While comparing the estimates obtained from the 56th round with those from other rounds, it must be kept in mind that as in the other annual surveys, due to a smaller sample size in the NSS 56th round, some key

estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and groups of smaller states and UTs. in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. Detailed all-India tables are given in Appendix A to the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88, 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted for smaller numbers of households. Further, in the 47th, 49th and 54th rounds, the survey period was of six months only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December, 1991, the 49th round, from January to June, 1993 and the 54th round, from January to June, 1998.

3.4 The employed

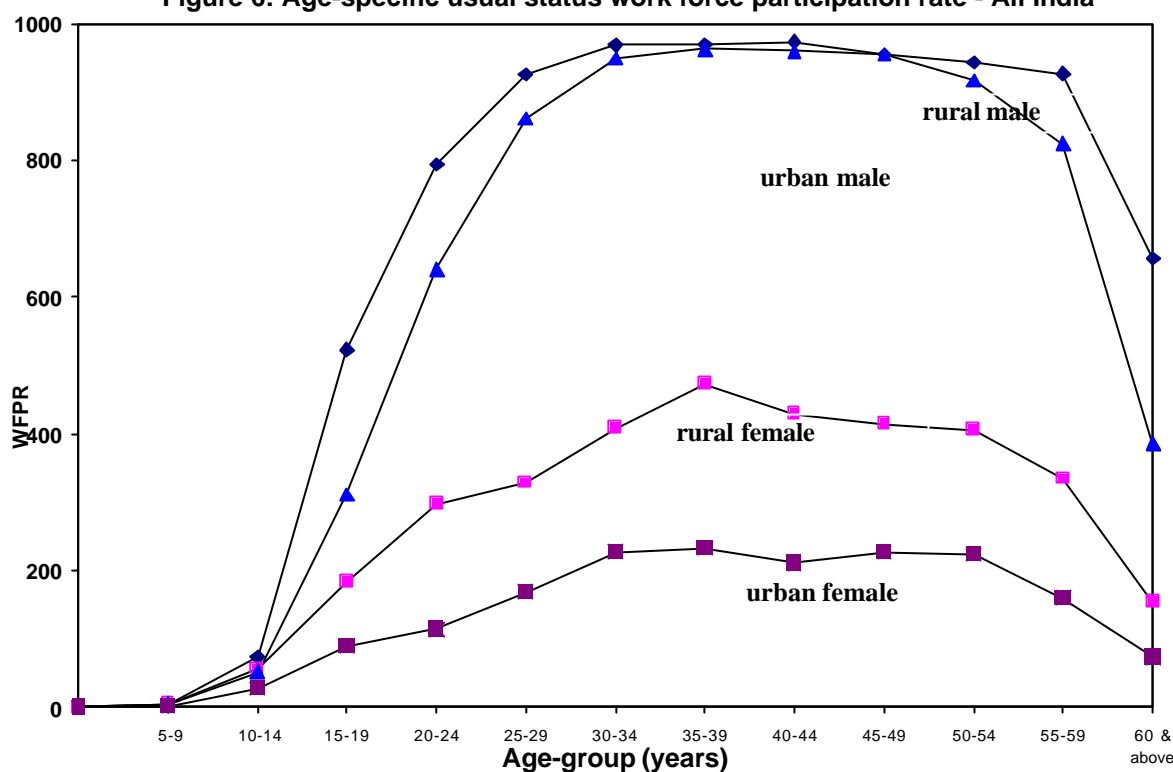
3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), have been obtained according to the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (ps+ss - principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The 'usual status approach' is based on a reference period of last 365 days and provides the long-term picture of employment and unemployment. Therefore, the estimates based on this approach do not reveal the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern over the quarters of a year. The 'current weekly status approach', on the other hand, is based on the last week's activity situation and, therefore, reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. In the following discussions, the term 'usually working' is used to mean both the principal and subsidiary status working.

Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to 'usual status' and 'current weekly status' approaches for different rounds

all-India						
round (survey period)	male			female		
	usual status		current weekly status	usual status		current weekly status
	ps	all		ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	532	544	525	221	287	217
55(July'99-June'00)	522	531	510	231	299	253
54(Jan-June'98)	530	539	524	207	263	202
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	541	550	535	222	291	222
52(1995-96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(1994-95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(1993-94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
<i>urban</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	525	531	519	116	140	117
55(July'99-June'00)	513	518	509	117	139	128
54(Jan-June'98)	506	509	504	99	114	99
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	516	521	513	111	131	114
52(1995-96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(1994-95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(1993-94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(1990-1991)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118

Note: For the 51st Round, the estimates are based on sample type 1.

Figure 6: Age-specific usual status work force participation rate - All India



3.4.1.1 From the WPRs by sex given in Statement 3.1 for rural and urban India, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained generally stable over the years 1983 to 2001 (July 2000 – June 2001). According to the usual status (all), the WPR, which, in 1983, was around 55 per cent for rural males, rose to 56 per cent in 1994-95 and then gradually declined to 54 per cent in July 2000 – June 2001. In the case of urban males, the WPR remained at around 52 per cent from 1994-95 to 1997, then fell by about 1 percentage point in January - June, 1998, after which it rose to 53 per cent in 2000-01. The corresponding WPRs for females varied between 26 and 32 per cent in the rural sector and between 11 and 14 per cent in the urban sector during the period 1994-95 to 2000-01.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be somewhat lower than the usual status

rates, the difference being larger for rural India than for urban.

3.4.2 Age-specific work participation rates (ASWPRs): The WPRs for 'all workers' as obtained from the present survey, are given for certain broad age-groups in Statement 3.2. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPRs for 5-yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying figure 6 separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. It is seen from the statement that during 2000-01, WPR for persons of age 15-59 years was 87 per cent for rural males and 79 per cent for urban males. For females, the corresponding percentages were 46 in rural areas and 21 in urban areas. During the period from 1998 to 2001, for the age-group 15-59 years, the WPR values tended to increase for three categories, viz., rural males, urban males and urban females. In urban areas, the increase was larger for females than for males.

Statement 3.2: Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups for different rounds

all-

age- group (years)	India											
	rural						urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	54 th	55 th	56 th	54 th	55 th	56 th	54 th	55 th	56 th	54 th	55 th	56 th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5-14	53	47	45	42	49	39	38	27	31	13	19	21
15-29	732	741	750	351	400	373	573	593	596	119	149	145
30-59	969	973	980	477	552	543	942	952	957	217	260	261
60 +	714	639	695	219	218	198	420	402	404	78	94	92
15-59	860	867	873	420	482	464	772	784	786	172	209	207
5 +	607	602	617	296	340	323	559	572	582	126	153	153

Statement 3.3: Work force participation rates (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to usual status (ps + ss) for persons of age 15 years and above separately for each household type

all-India

household type	all-India											
	56 th Round						54 th Round					
	WPR		UR		LFPR		WPR		UR		LFPR	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
rural												
self-emp. in agrl.	865	444	10	2	874	445	858	378	8	8	865	381
self-emp. in non-agrl.	853	349	14	6	865	351	857	275	22	14	872	279
agrl. labour	892	570	8	0	899	570	881	551	20	13	899	559
other labour	878	437	12	20	889	446	834	372	44	29	872	382
others	698	216	43	9	728	218	643	159	67	54	689	169
all	852	433	14	5	864	435	844	399	21	12	862	404
urban												
self-emp.	810	197	21	25	827	201	808	158	22	31	826	163
reg. wage/ salaried	739	163	51	30	778	169	726	146	57	75	770	159
casual labour	874	364	25	8	895	367	833	277	65	54	891	294
others	201	66	282	258	280	89	234	57	230	164	304	67
all	753	195	38	30	784	201	740	164	49	57	778	174

Legends: M: Male ; F: Female

Note: The estimates for NSS 54th Rd. correspond to the period January – June 1998 and that for the 56th Rd. to the period July 2000 – June 2001. Hence, the estimates of the 56th Rd. are not strictly comparable with that of the 54th Rd.

3.4.3 Worker population ratio by household type:

The type/nature of work which fetched the maximum income from economic activities of the household during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview determines its household type. The WPRs (according to ps + ss) for persons belonging to various household types have been obtained for persons of age 15 years and above, and these are given in Statement 3.3. The estimates obtained from the earlier 54th round annual survey during January – June 1998 are also given side by side. Since the estimates for 54th round relate to the 6-monthly period January – June only, they are not strictly comparable with the 56th round estimates. The WPR is the highest for the agricultural labour households in the rural and for casual labour households in the urban areas. This is true for both males and females. During 2000-01, about 89 per cent of the adult males and 57 per cent of the adult females belonging to the agricultural labour households were working. For the casual labour households the WPRs in the urban areas were 87 and 36 per cent among the adult males and females respectively. The variation in WPRs by household type is quite prominent, particularly among the adult females.

3.4.4 Distribution of the usually employed by category of employment:

Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are: (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/ salaried employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.4. The basic distribution of the employed in

terms of status of employment shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas were in the 'self-employed' category. In 2000-01, the percentages of regular employees among the employed in usual principal status were about 10 for males and 4 for females in the rural sector. The proportion of the self-employed has increased among rural males and females between the period from 1998 and 2000-01 while there was a decrease in that of casual employment during this period. During the same period, in the urban sector, the proportion of the self-employed has slightly decreased for males but has increased appreciably for females. On the other hand, the proportion of the regular wage earners has increased for the males but remained almost the same for females. The proportion of casual labourers showed decrease for both males and females; the decrease for females being fairly large.

3.4.5 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry:

The distribution of workers by industry and the shift of the work force away from the agricultural sector (primary sector) to the manufacturing and the tertiary sectors is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.5 gives the per 1000 distribution of the usually working by broad group of industry. For the purpose of study, the industry divisions (01-99) of NIC 1998 have been categorized as (i) primary (01-05), (ii) secondary (10-45) and tertiary (50-99)¹. It may be mentioned that from the NSS 45th round till the NSS 54th round, NIC 1987 was used, while in NSS 43rd and 38th rounds, NIC 1970 was used. It is clearly seen from the quinquennial survey results that there has been a decreasing trend in the percentage of

¹ Industry division codes (as per NIC 1998): agriculture: 01-05, mining and quarrying: 10-14, manufacturing: 15-37, electricity, water etc.:40-41, construction:45, wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels:50-55, transport, storage and communication services:60-64, financial intermediation, insurance, real estates and business services: 65-74, public administration, education community services etc.:75-99.

population usually working in the primary sector. As compared to the results of the 55th round (1999-2000), the results of the 56th round

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds all-India

round	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural males</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	582	98	320	589	95	316
55(July'99-June'00)	544	90	366	550	88	362
54(Jan-June'98)	547	71	382	553	70	377
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	590	74	336	594	73	333
52(1995-96)	585	78	337	590	77	333
51(1994-95)	597	69	334	604	68	328
50(1993-94)	567	87	346	577	85	338
49(Jan-June'93)	583	81	336	591	79	330
48(Jan-Dec'92)	601	85	314	608	83	309
47(July-Dec'91)	593	91	316	595	92	313
46(1990-91)	552	131	317	557	128	315
45(1989-90)	591	100	309	597	98	305
43(1987-88)	575	104	321	586	100	314
38(1983)	595	106	299	605	103	292
<i>rural females</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	532	38	430	593	32	375
55(July'99-June'00)	500	39	461	573	31	396
54(Jan-June'98)	482	31	486	534	25	442
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	518	27	455	570	21	409
52(1995-96)	507	30	463	564	24	412
51(1994-95)	510	30	460	570	22	408
50(1993-94)	513	34	453	586	27	387
49(Jan-June'93)	531	29	440	585	23	392
48(Jan-Dec'92)	548	36	416	591	32	377
47(July-Dec'91)	524	37	439	568	31	401
46(1990-91)	545	45	410	586	38	376
45(1989-90)	565	33	399	609	28	363
43(1987-88)	549	49	402	608	37	355
38(1983)	541	37	422	619	28	353
<i>urban males</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	410	415	175	414	411	175
55(July'99-June'00)	412	419	169	415	417	168
54(Jan-June'98)	422	397	181	425	395	181
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	397	419	184	400	415	185
52(1995-96)	408	427	165	410	425	165
51(1994-95)	402	433	165	404	431	165
50(1993-94)	411	427	162	417	420	163
49(Jan-June'93)	387	397	216	389	395	216
48(Jan-Dec'92)	406	399	195	412	394	193
47(July-Dec'91)	425	401	174	489	399	172
46(1990-91)	404	445	151	407	442	151
45(1989-90)	413	421	166	423	413	164
43(1987-88)	410	444	146	417	437	146
38(1983)	402	445	153	409	437	154
<i>urban females</i>						
56(July'00-June'01)	371	372	257	444	315	241
55(July'99-June'00)	384	385	231	453	333	214
54(Jan-June'98)	330	372	298	384	327	288
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	333	360	307	397	313	290
52(1995-96)	347	380	273	400	332	268
51(1994-95)	363	357	280	426	301	273
50(1993-94)	372	355	273	458	284	258
49(Jan-June'93)	345	301	354	407	262	331
48(Jan-Dec'92)	368	336	296	425	288	287
47(July-Dec'91)	425	308	267	470	280	250
46(1990-91)	439	301	260	490	259	251
45(1989-90)	435	331	234	486	292	222
43(1987-88)	393	342	265	471	275	254
38(1983)	373	318	309	458	258	284

(2000-2001) showed a further decrease in the share of employment in the primary sector

in rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban sector, according to the present

Statement 3.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry, for different rounds

round	all-India											
	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>rural</i>												
56	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
55	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
54	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
53	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
<i>urban</i>												
56	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
55	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
54	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
53	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376

survey, the share of the primary sector employment for males remained almost at the same level as that of 1999-2000 (55th round). Between January - June, 1998 and 2000-01, the share of employment in the secondary sector increased appreciably in rural as well as in urban areas. During the same period, the share of the tertiary sector has increased steadily among rural working males. For the other three categories of persons, the shares showed a decrease in 2000-01 as compared to those obtained for 1999-2000.

3.5 The unemployed

3.5.1 Two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data for the 'unemployed', viz. (i) number of persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed based on the current weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of last 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronic unemployment. Two estimates of the

Statement 3.6 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force)

India						
round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
56	16	14	23	6	4	18
	(9)	(8)	(12)	(1)	(1)	(4)
55	21	17	39	15	10	37
	(11)	(9)	(21)	(4)	(3)	(10)
54	24	21	29	20	15	27
	(13)	(11)	(15)	(4)	(4)	(6)
53	16	12	20	9	7	18
	(9)	(7)	(11)	(2)	(2)	(4)
52	15	13	18	8	7	9
	(8)	(7)	(10)	(2)	(2)	(2)
51	12	10	18	5	4	12
	(7)	(6)	(10)	(1)	(1)	(3)
50	20	14	30	14	8	30
	(11)	(8)	(17)	(3)	(3)	(8)
<i>urban</i>						
56	42	39	48	38	29	39
	(23)	(22)	(26)	(5)	(4)	(5)
55	48	45	56	71	57	73
	(26)	(24)	(30)	(9)	(8)	(10)
54	53	51	54	81	68	78
	(28)	(27)	(29)	(9)	(8)	(8)
53	37	39	43	51	44	58
	(21)	(21)	(23)	(6)	(6)	(7)
52	40	38	41	36	31	35
	(22)	(21)	(22)	(4)	(4)	(4)
51	37	34	39	41	34	40
	(20)	(18)	(21)	(5)	(5)	(5)
50	45	40	52	83	62	84
	(24)	(22)	(28)	(11)	(10)	(12)

Note: 1. For the 51st Round, the estimates are based on sample type 1.

2. The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual status adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status.

The other estimate, i.e., the one based on current weekly status, gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic unemployment and intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

3.5.2 Unemployment rates (URs): Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e., total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.6 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. As usual, the proportion of unemployed in the population as well as the unemployment rate are higher in urban areas than in rural areas. Further, they are higher among males than among females in rural areas. In urban areas, the URs are generally higher among females than among males, although the reverse is true for the present survey. Among the four categories of persons shown in statement 3.6, UR is the highest among urban males. Compared to the previous annual round (NSS 54th round), the proportions of unemployed as well as the unemployment rates according to both the usual and the current weekly statuses have decreased in the present survey.

3.5.3 Unemployment rate by household type:

In Statement 3.3 given earlier, the unemployment rate in terms of usual status (ps+ss), by household type, is presented separately for rural and urban areas of India. The URs have been obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen that unlike the WPRs, the UR is the highest among persons belonging to the household type 'others'. For rural areas, the 'others' category includes mainly the households depending largely upon regular wage earnings *and* households whose major income is from activities other than economic activities. But, for the urban areas, the 'others' category comprises households whose major income is from activities other than economic activity only. Possibly, the households without any working member, i.e. with unemployed members only, form a major part of this household type and this seems to

be the reason why the unemployment rate is very high in this category of households. Another important fact to be noted is that the incidence of unemployment is the lowest for the households mainly depending on the earnings from self-employment in farm or non-farm business. The reason may be that some of the members of such households work nominally or seasonally in household enterprises instead of reporting themselves as available for work.

3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed:

In an economy such as ours, where agriculture-based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population in rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of labour time or incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture-related activities can absorb a large number of persons at a very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture-related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their usual status. A classification of the usually employed by their current weekly status helps to reveal the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Taking into account both the principal and the subsidiary status, Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the Statement. Compared to the previous annual rounds, in the 56th round, in both rural and urban areas the current employment of those who are usually employed have remained almost stable for males but have decreased somewhat for females.

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (ps +ss) by their broad current weekly status

							India
round (survey period)	usually employed males			usually employed females			
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity			
	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>rural</i>							
56(July'00-June'01)	964	9	27	749	10	242	
55(July'99-June'00)	956	22	22	832	21	148	
54(Jan-June'98)	968	8	24	757	6	236	
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	970	7	23	753	7	240	
52(1995-96)	974	4	22	781	3	216	
51(1994-95)	962	8	30	748	6	246	
50(1993-94)	957	15	28	807	14	179	
49(Jan-June'93)	964	7	29	738	3	259	
48(Jan-Dec'92)	961	8	31	768	5	227	
47(July-Dec'91)	972	7	21	799	4	197	
46(1990-91)	962	10	28	762	10	228	
45(1989-90)	961	11	28	708	9	283	
43(1987-88)	931	23	46	675	8	317	
<i>urban</i>							
56(July'00-June'01)	975	9	16	823	6	171	
55(July'99-June'00)	977	11	12	900	9	91	
54(Jan-June'98)	987	4	9	869	4	127	
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	984	5	12	856	6	139	
52(1995-96)	990	3	7	877	2	126	
51(1994-95)	983	5	12	851	1	148	
50(1993-94)	977	11	12	884	9	107	
49(Jan-June'93)	983	6	11	827	3	170	
48(Jan-Dec'92)	983	3	14	827	3	170	
47(July-Dec'91)	982	8	10	885	5	110	
46(1990-91)	980	8	12	843	6	151	
45(1989-90)	977	7	16	826	8	166	
43(1987-88)	967	17	16	768	17	215	

3.6 State-wise estimates

3.6.1 In view of the relatively small sample size at the State level in the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment –unemployment carried out in the 56th round, the detailed state-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results are, however, presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statement 3.8 to 3.11. The titles of statements are listed below:

Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry.

3.6.2 The first three statements give the Statewise distributions of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively. The distribution of the usually working persons according to the principal status and both the principal and subsidiary status over the three broad groups of industry sections, viz., primary, secondary and tertiary, are presented in Statement 3.11.

3.6.3 The groups of smaller states/union territories shown in these Statements are:

- i) North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
- ii) Union Territories: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

3.6.4 Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are:

- (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/salaried employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

3.6.5 The estimated total population (or no. of workers) figures are also shown in the Statements 3.8 to 3.10 (Statement 3.11) for each of the states and group of States/UTs. It is to be noted that the population estimates of the NSS are generally lower than the census-based population figures due to differences in coverage, methodology, etc. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures for national aggregates under any category. To do this, one is advised to use the NSS proportions on either the census population or census-based projected population.

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			all	estd. persons (00)	sample person
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	272	60	239	570	12	242	3	173	418	291737	3674
Arunachal Pradesh	150	110	11	270	14	284	60	370	715	3498	877
Assam	356	50	133	538	16	265	8	174	446	112164	3089
Bihar	272	22	199	493	10	193	22	282	497	283120	4209
Gujarat	304	74	229	606	13	173	7	202	381	154051	1813
Haryana	269	45	120	435	8	341	0	216	557	70648	1207
Himachal Pradesh	344	71	110	525	8	343	5	119	467	20843	1512
Jammu & Kashmir	338	86	87	511	5	311	4	168	483	23632	1476
Karnataka	318	57	212	586	10	197	5	202	404	118067	1938
Kerala	198	63	243	504	52	264	5	175	444	93818	2645
Madhya Pradesh	350	34	152	535	14	242	4	204	451	244648	2864
Maharashtra	260	52	214	527	10	257	5	202	463	264462	2687
Orissa	326	41	201	568	18	188	7	219	414	129505	2349
Punjab	274	79	177	530	18	252	1	199	452	83242	1751
Rajasthan	367	36	59	461	3	329	7	199	535	189254	2666
Tamil Nadu	235	112	270	617	12	194	2	174	371	188798	2895
Tripura	229	51	203	483	10	345	12	150	507	11730	1197
Uttar Pradesh	373	35	78	485	7	249	7	251	508	705222	5168
West Bengal	298	50	199	548	16	215	8	213	436	314086	3708
Jharkhand	305	57	136	499	13	263	3	222	489	91390	2055
Chhattisgarh	244	45	173	462	21	218	21	278	517	78438	794
North- Eastern states	292	65	99	457	8	321	19	196	536	33952	5091
Group of UTs	246	237	165	648	20	185	5	141	331	2832	750
all - India	308	52	165	525	12	240	7	216	463	3552636	55183

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	147	16	182	344	5	174	249	227	651	280203	3647
Arunachal Pradesh	139	4	5	148	18	313	214	307	834	3473	790
Assam	46	14	60	120	1	245	414	219	878	107973	2817
Bihar	25	0	56	81	1	136	477	305	918	269052	3958
Gujarat	163	9	114	285	2	127	405	181	713	141247	1709
Haryana	39	8	44	90	0	217	465	228	910	55998	1045
Himachal Pradesh	413	6	10	429	3	263	183	122	568	20414	1514
Jammu & Kashmir	82	1	0	83	0	240	518	160	917	20221	1400
Karnataka	189	7	158	354	0	184	264	198	646	121542	2009
Kerala	60	23	56	139	17	233	463	148	844	100622	2795
Madhya Pradesh	183	5	123	311	6	210	232	243	683	216154	2517
Maharashtra	168	13	186	368	8	241	208	175	624	257267	2600
Orissa	130	7	93	230	3	131	393	243	767	130144	2406
Punjab	106	17	10	133	0	229	478	160	867	72493	1560
Rajasthan	196	3	23	223	0	171	342	265	777	165851	2429
Tamil Nadu	131	30	194	355	5	186	284	170	640	190302	3033
Tripura	25	13	16	54	0	303	449	194	946	10307	1025
Uttar Pradesh	100	1	21	122	0	186	418	274	878	649481	4798
West Bengal	74	9	40	123	4	182	483	207	873	303857	3539
Jharkhand	151	0	48	200	21	151	345	284	779	84136	1878
Chhattisgarh	197	8	111	317	14	160	275	235	670	71693	760
North- Eastern states Group of UTs	162 65	13 28	20 64	195 157	3 7	305 231	291 370	206 234	802 835	31289 3022	4567 680
all - India	123	9	85	217	4	188	363	230	779	3347244	52508

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	210	38	211	460	8	209	124	200	532	571940	7321
Arunachal Pradesh	144	57	8	209	16	299	137	339	774	6971	1667
Assam	204	32	97	333	9	255	206	195	658	220137	5906
Bihar	152	11	129	292	6	165	244	294	702	552172	8167
Gujarat	236	43	174	452	8	151	197	192	540	295297	3522
Haryana	167	29	86	282	5	286	206	222	713	126646	2252
Himachal Pradesh	378	39	60	477	5	303	93	121	517	41257	3026
Jammu & Kashmir	220	47	47	314	3	278	241	164	683	43853	2876
Karnataka	253	31	185	468	5	190	136	199	527	239610	3947
Kerala	127	42	146	315	34	248	242	161	651	194440	5440
Madhya Pradesh	272	20	138	430	10	227	111	222	560	460802	5381
Maharashtra	215	33	201	448	9	249	105	189	543	521729	5287
Orissa	228	24	146	399	11	159	200	231	591	259649	4755
Punjab	196	50	99	345	10	241	223	181	645	155736	3311
Rajasthan	287	20	42	350	2	256	163	230	648	355105	5095
Tamil Nadu	183	71	232	486	8	190	144	172	506	379099	5928
Tripura	134	33	116	282	5	325	216	171	712	22037	2222
Uttar Pradesh	242	19	50	311	4	219	204	262	685	1354703	9966
West Bengal	188	30	121	339	10	199	242	210	651	617943	7247
Jharkhand	231	30	94	355	17	210	167	252	628	175526	3933
Chhattisgarh	222	27	143	393	17	190	143	258	590	150130	1554
North- Eastern states Group of UTs	229 153	40 129	61 113	331 395	5 14	313 209	149 193	200 190	664 591	65241 5855	9658 1430
all - India	219	31	126	375	8	214	180	223	616	6899880	107691

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	202	223	108	532	22	278	4	164	446	102067	4728
Assam	302	190	57	550	21	232	7	191	430	11213	1676
Bihar	251	99	72	422	21	320	10	226	557	37265	4056
Gujarat	220	217	90	526	15	273	6	180	459	63427	4609
Haryana	250	202	37	489	24	280	5	202	487	23957	1800
Himachal Pradesh	199	248	61	509	19	314	5	152	472	2474	1159
Jammu & Kashmir	234	182	29	445	25	328	4	199	530	10697	2356
Karnataka	240	187	148	575	21	232	4	169	404	66114	3357
Kerala	208	148	174	531	38	277	2	152	431	25861	2122
Madhya Pradesh	219	173	85	478	13	309	3	197	510	67001	5708
Maharashtra	169	282	77	528	27	274	5	166	444	187177	9759
Manipur	285	114	47	446	27	327	4	195	527	2409	1261
Meghalaya	124	232	93	449	6	382	14	148	544	1145	592
Mizoram	246	155	74	474	8	343	25	150	517	1496	1140
Orissa	189	212	76	477	41	278	4	200	482	26688	2387
Punjab	241	242	67	550	24	286	4	136	426	35964	3852
Rajasthan	244	188	55	486	22	289	4	199	492	58906	4861
Tamil Nadu	174	245	149	567	36	229	3	165	396	106278	5292
Tripura	230	162	104	496	22	274	5	202	481	2258	1102
Uttar Pradesh	259	162	71	491	23	271	8	206	485	148303	12414
West Bengal	243	206	89	538	50	250	7	156	412	102420	4852
Delhi	223	299	35	558	11	262	6	164	431	68250	1252
Jharkhand	188	168	86	441	40	311	9	198	518	22294	2713
Chhattisgarh	144	226	85	455	20	302	14	209	525	20277	1145
Uttaranchal	243	178	72	493	11	359	2	136	496	9291	674
North- Eastern states	213	171	70	454	18	321	9	197	528	9241	5090
Group of UTs	163	308	57	528	69	263	2	138	403	6880	839
all - India	215	216	88	519	26	272	5	177	455	1214678	86990

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. persons (00)	sample person
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	70	58	34	163	3	215	451	169	835	96551	4655
Assam	18	63	26	107	5	282	448	158	888	10167	1431
Bihar	27	15	19	62	2	249	447	240	936	31639	3556
Gujarat	25	26	37	88	1	231	508	172	911	62423	4167
Haryana	17	36	15	69	1	280	484	167	930	19866	1442
Himachal Pradesh	87	89	24	200	3	298	385	114	797	2093	994
Jammu & Kashmir	34	18	11	62	22	274	497	145	916	9752	1986
Karnataka	62	30	54	146	7	222	428	197	847	65945	3250
Kerala	44	61	34	139	15	216	454	176	846	26843	2255
Madhya Pradesh	44	28	26	99	2	266	453	182	900	59366	5163
Maharashtra	36	57	31	123	6	257	446	167	871	165966	8521
Manipur	117	60	25	202	20	258	308	212	778	2258	1194
Meghalaya	63	123	35	220	13	391	204	172	767	1392	652
Mizoram	221	53	22	296	15	287	219	183	689	1505	1128
Orissa	37	41	38	116	8	214	485	177	876	23091	2127
Punjab	44	31	4	80	3	270	507	138	916	31709	3189
Rajasthan	50	22	13	85	0	268	463	183	914	53482	4320
Tamil Nadu	66	78	52	195	5	196	456	148	800	100515	5248
Tripura	13	75	16	104	11	220	444	220	885	2170	1075
Uttar Pradesh	46	26	8	80	1	246	463	209	919	127389	11027
West Bengal	58	41	25	124	6	223	486	161	870	92211	4345
Delhi	7	58	1	66	4	261	468	200	930	57357	970
Jharkhand	30	19	29	78	2	276	444	199	920	19823	2343
Chhattisgarh	59	20	42	121	2	283	386	207	877	18882	1077
Uttaranchal	45	41	6	91	2	336	454	117	907	8513	645
North- Eastern states	88	73	20	181	13	282	304	220	806	9081	4954
Group of UTs	35	61	13	109	83	315	337	156	809	7742	745
all - India	46	43	27	117	5	242	459	178	879	1103038	78714

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Current Weekly Activity by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	138	142	72	353	12	247	221	166	635	198618	9383
Assam	167	130	42	339	13	256	218	175	648	21380	3107
Bihar	148	61	48	257	13	288	211	232	731	68904	7612
Gujarat	123	122	63	309	8	253	255	177	684	125850	8776
Haryana	144	127	28	299	13	280	222	186	688	43823	3242
Himachal Pradesh	148	175	44	367	12	307	179	135	621	4567	2153
Jammu & Kashmir	139	104	20	263	24	302	239	173	714	20448	4342
Karnataka	151	109	101	361	14	227	216	183	625	132058	6607
Kerala	125	104	103	331	26	246	232	164	642	52703	4377
Madhya Pradesh	137	105	57	299	8	289	214	190	693	126367	10871
Maharashtra	107	176	55	338	17	266	213	166	645	353143	18280
Manipur	204	88	36	328	24	294	152	203	648	4666	2455
Meghalaya	90	172	61	324	10	387	118	161	666	2537	1244
Mizoram	233	104	48	385	12	315	122	166	603	3001	2268
Orissa	119	133	58	310	26	248	227	188	665	49779	4514
Punjab	149	143	38	330	14	278	240	137	656	67673	7041
Rajasthan	152	109	35	295	12	279	223	191	693	112388	9181
Tamil Nadu	121	163	102	387	21	213	224	156	592	206793	10540
Tripura	123	120	61	304	17	248	221	211	679	4428	2177
Uttar Pradesh	161	99	42	301	13	259	219	207	686	275692	23441
West Bengal	156	128	58	342	29	238	233	159	629	194631	9197
Delhi	124	189	20	333	8	261	217	181	659	125608	2222
Jharkhand	114	98	59	270	22	295	213	198	707	42116	5056
Chhattisgarh	103	127	64	294	12	293	194	209	694	39160	2222
Uttaranchal	148	112	40	301	7	348	218	127	693	17804	1319
North- Eastern states	151	122	45	319	16	302	155	209	666	18322	10044
Group of UTs	95	178	34	306	76	291	180	147	618	14623	1584
all - India	135	134	59	327	16	258	221	178	656	2317716	165704

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	264	60	254	579	6	260	4	152	415	291737	3674
Arunachal Pradesh	169	111	19	299	0	349	60	292	701	3498	877
Assam	350	49	137	536	18	279	8	160	446	112164	3089
Bihar	278	22	196	497	9	201	19	274	495	283120	4209
Gujarat	308	68	242	618	8	216	3	156	374	154051	1813
Haryana	275	46	126	447	3	348	0		550	70648	1207
Himachal Pradesh	338	69	118	525	5	353	2	115	470	20843	1512
Jammu & Kashmir	365	87	65	517	5	315	2	161	477	23632	1476
Karnataka	310	56	223	588	5	220	6	181	406	118067	1938
Kerala	198	61	265	524	39	274	2	160	437	93818	2645
Madhya Pradesh	352	32	160	544	11	252	5	187	445	244648	2864
Maharashtra	265	52	228	545	6	273	5	171	448	264462	2687
Orissa	309	44	230	583	10	201	10	196	407	129505	2349
Punjab	270	81	176	527	17	266	1	190	457	83242	1751
Rajasthan	374	36	58	468	1	347	12	172	531	189254	2666
Tamil Nadu	242	112	273	627	7	205	2	159	366	188798	2895
Tripura	227	53	210	490	4	368	12	126	505	11730	1197
Uttar Pradesh	372	36	79	486	4	267	6	236	510	705222	5168
West Bengal	320	50	188	558	13	220	22	187	429	314086	3708
Jharkhand	284	58	157	499	12	265	3	220	488	91390	2055
Chhattisgarh	248	45	197	490	7	273	3	228	504	78438	794
North- Eastern states	293	68	103	463	5	355	21	156	532	33952	5091
Group of UTs	258	238	163	660	19	206	0	115	321	2832	750
all - India	310	52	171	532	9	255	8	195	459	3552636	55183

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g				unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	147	18	214	379	1	185	243	192	620	280203	3647
Arunachal Pradesh	155	4	6	165	0	347	263	225	835	3473	790
Assam	46	16	63	125	2	265	426	181	873	107973	2817
Bihar	21	0	61	82	0	139	495	284	918	269052	3958
Gujarat	163	7	126	297	1	165	408	130	702	141247	1709
Haryana	21	4	28	54	0	223	529		946	55998	1045
Himachal Pradesh	362	6	9	376	3	285	237	100	621	20414	1514
Jammu & Kashmir	68	1	0	69	0	246	541	144	931	20221	1400
Karnataka	210	7	186	403	0	208	228	161	597	121542	2009
Kerala	61	21	58	140	19	244	466	132	842	100622	2795
Madhya Pradesh	187	5	140	332	0	245	224	200	668	216154	2517
Maharashtra	182	7	202	391	0	256	205	148	609	257267	2600
Orissa	102	9	111	222	0	137	429	212	778	130144	2406
Punjab	7	17	9	33	0	230	600	138	967	72493	1560
Rajasthan	169	3	23	195	0	197	378	230	805	165851	2429
Tamil Nadu	143	30	210	383	3	192	266	157	614	190302	3033
Tripura	24	21	16	62	0	317	472	150	938	10307	1025
Uttar Pradesh	90	1	19	111	0	186	442	262	889	649481	4798
West Bengal	67	9	40	116	3	190	509	182	880	303857	3539
Jharkhand	140	0	75	215	1	152	361	271	784	84136	1878
Chhattisgarh	201	8	189	399	1	196	214	191	600	71693	760
North- Eastern states Group of UTs	171 73	17 30	19 84	206 186	3 7	331 256	309 372	152 178	791 806	31289 3022	4567 680
all - India	117	8	95	221	1	200	375	203	778	3347244	52508

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	207	39	235	481	4	223	121	171	515	571940	7321
Arunachal Pradesh	162	58	13	232	0	348	161	259	767	6971	1667
Assam	201	33	100	335	10	273	213	170	655	220137	5906
Bihar	153	11	131	295	5	171	251	279	701	552172	8167
Gujarat	239	39	187	464	5	191	197	144	531	295297	3522
								200			
Haryana	163	27	83	273	2	293	234		725	126646	2252
Himachal Pradesh	350	38	64	451	4	319	117	107	545	41257	3026
Jammu & Kashmir	228	47	35	311	3	283	250	152	686	43853	2876
Karnataka	259	31	204	494	3	214	118	171	503	239610	3947
Kerala	127	40	158	325	28	259	242	146	646	194440	5440
Madhya Pradesh	275	20	150	445	6	249	108	194	549	460802	5381
Maharashtra	224	30	216	469	3	265	104	159	528	521729	5287
Orissa	206	26	170	402	5	169	220	204	593	259649	4755
Punjab	147	51	98	297	9	249	280	165	694	155736	3311
Rajasthan	278	20	42	340	1	277	183	200	659	355105	5095
Tamil Nadu	192	71	242	504	5	198	134	158	491	379099	5928
Tripura	132	38	119	290	2	344	226	136	708	22037	2222
Uttar Pradesh	237	19	50	306	2	229	215	249	692	1354703	9966
West Bengal	195	30	115	341	8	205	261	184	651	617943	7247
Jharkhand	215	30	118	363	7	211	175	245	630	175526	3933
Chhattisgarh	226	27	193	447	4	236	104	210	550	150130	1554
North- Eastern states	234	43	63	340	4	344	159	153	656	65241	9658
Group of UTs	163	131	122	415	13	232	192	148	572	5855	1430
all - India	217	31	134	381	5	228	185	199	614	6899880	107691

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	200	225	111	536	17	296	4	177	447	102067	4728
Assam	306	191	58	554	23	241	5	216	422	11213	1676
Bihar	249	99	75	423	21	330	10	165	556	37265	4056
Gujarat	222	217	95	533	11	287	5	197	456	63427	4609
Haryana	254	202	43	499	16	284	4	139	485	23957	1800
Himachal Pradesh	202	248	63	514	20	323	4	192	467	2474	1159
Jammu & Kashmir	236	183	29	449	24	332	3	145	527	10697	2356
Karnataka	237	189	158	584	17	251	4	153	399	66114	3357
Kerala	195	149	179	523	34	287	3	170	443	25861	2122
Madhya Pradesh	224	173	86	483	11	335	2		507	67001	5708
Maharashtra	170	285	80	535	24	288	4	122	441	187177	9759
Manipur	279	116	54	450	27	396	5	80	523	2409	1261
Meghalaya	124	232	92	449	6	451	14	106	545	1145	592
Mizoram	248	160	73	480	9	388	16	183	510	1496	1140
Orissa	191	214	82	488	38	288	3		475	26688	2387
Punjab	240	242	69	552	23	292	4	128	425	35964	3852
Rajasthan	243	189	55	488	20	298	4	157	492	58906	4861
Tamil Nadu	173	247	150	571	33	236	3	170	396	106278	5292
Tripura	235	172	106	513	29	283	4	195	458	2258	1102
Uttar Pradesh	259	164	74	496	18	283	8		486	148303	12414
West Bengal	244	210	103	557	45	262	7	128	398	102420	4852
Delhi	226	303	35	563	7	271	5	154	430	68250	1252
Jharkhand	186	168	89	444	40	323	8	186	516	22294	2713
Chhattisgarh	141	226	94	461	15	307	14	204	524	20277	1145
Uttaranchal	232	184	74	490	12	371	3	125	499	9291	674
North- Eastern states	211	178	73	463	20	372	7	177	517	9241	5090
Group of UTs	164	319	62	545	66	274	0	137	390	6880	839
all - India	215	218	92	525	23	285	5	162	452	1214678	86990

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	63	57	41	161	2	231	465	141	837	96551	4655
Assam	15	63	26	104	5	290	458	143	891	10167	1431
Bihar	25	16	18	59	2	253	460	225	939	31639	3556
Gujarat	22	28	35	86	0	239	529	146	914	62423	4167
Haryana	13	36	14	63	1	284	494	160	937	19866	1442
Himachal Pradesh	77	90	26	192	4	315	393	96	804	2093	994
Jammu & Kashmir	16	18	11	45	22	276	521	136	933	9752	1986
Karnataka	58	33	57	149	11	263	441	138	841	65945	3250
Kerala	49	59	36	145	18	220	453	164	837	26843	2255
Madhya Pradesh	43	28	30	102	1	284	449	164	897	59366	5163
Maharashtra	37	57	38	132	4	273	452	140	864	165966	8521
Manipur	115	60	26	201	35	299	351	115	764	2258	1194
Meghalaya	62	123	35	220	13	421	223	122	767	1392	652
Mizoram	236	53	24	313	16	351	210	109	670	1505	1128
Orissa	35	41	42	117	9	221	494	161	874	23091	2127
Punjab	32	31	3	66	3	275	532	122	930	31709	3189
Rajasthan	44	22	16	82	0	274	475	168	918	53482	4320
Tamil Nadu	62	75	55	192	5	200	462	141	803	100515	5248
Tripura	13	75	16	104	17	233	476	169	879	2170	1075
Uttar Pradesh	41	26	7	73	1	254	482	189	926	127389	11027
West Bengal	62	41	25	128	5	232	510	125	867	92211	4345
Delhi	7	50	1	59	4	294	490	153	937	57357	970
Jharkhand	29	19	30	79	2	278	455	186	920	19823	2343
Chhattisgarh	45	20	57	122	1	287	385	203	876	18882	1077
Uttaranchal	44	42	6	92	2	340	458	108	906	8513	645
North- Eastern states	89	74	21	184	19	324	340	134	797	9081	4954
Group of UTs	35	61	13	109	83	328	345	135	808	7742	745
all - India	43	43	30	116	5	256	471	153	880	1103038	78714

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	134	143	77	353	10	264	229	145	637	198618	9383
Assam	168	130	43	340	15	264	220	160	645	21380	3107
Bihar	146	61	49	256	12	295	217	220	732	68904	7612
Gujarat	123	123	65	311	5	263	265	155	683	125850	8776
Haryana	145	127	30	301	9	284	226	179	690	43823	3242
Himachal Pradesh	145	176	46	366	12	319	182		621	4567	2153
Jammu & Kashmir	131	104	21	256	23	306	250	165	721	20448	4342
Karnataka	148	111	107	367	14	257	222	142	620	132058	6607
Kerala	121	103	107	331	26	253	232	158	644	52703	4377
Madhya Pradesh	139	105	60	304	6	311	212	166	690	126367	10871
Maharashtra	107	178	60	345	14	281	215	144	640	353143	18280
Manipur	200	89	41	330	31	349	172	119	640	4666	2455
Meghalaya	90	172	61	323	10	435	129	103	667	2537	1244
Mizoram	242	106	48	396	13	369	114	107	591	3001	2268
Orissa	119	134	63	316	24	257	230	172	660	49779	4514
Punjab	143	143	38	324	14	284	252	127	662	67673	7041
Rajasthan	149	110	37	295	11	287	228	180	694	112388	9181
Tamil Nadu	119	163	104	387	20	219	226	149	594	206793	10540
Tripura	126	124	62	313	23	259	236	170	664	4428	2177
Uttar Pradesh	158	100	43	301	10	270	227	191	689	275692	23441
West Bengal	158	130	66	354	26	248	245	128	620	194631	9197
Delhi	126	188	20	333	6	281	227	154	661	125608	2222
Jharkhand	112	98	62	272	22	302	218	185	706	42116	5056
Chhattisgarh	95	127	76	297	9	297	193	204	694	39160	2222
Uttaranchal	142	116	41	299	7	356	220	117	694	17804	1319
North- Eastern states	151	127	47	325	20	348	172	136	656	18322	10044
Group of UTs	95	182	36	314	75	303	184	126	611	14623	1584
all - India	133	135	62	330	14	271	227	158	655	2317716	165704

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp - loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	269	60	255	584	6	256	4	150	410	291737	3674
Arunachal Pradesh	178	111	20	309	0	343	60	288	691	3498	877
Assam	367	49	137	553	12	272	8	156	434	112164	3089
Bihar	283	22	197	502	9	199	18	272	489	283120	4209
Gujarat	317	68	242	627	8	208	3	156	366	154051	1813
Haryana	279	46	128	454	3	345	0	198	543	70648	1207
Himachal Pradesh	373	69	118	559	2	322	2	115	439	20843	1512
Jammu & Kashmir	395	87	65	547	4	288	1	161	449	23632	1476
Karnataka	322	56	224	601	5	208	5	180	393	118067	1938
Kerala	220	62	272	554	34	265	2	145	412	93818	2645
Madhya Pradesh	355	32	161	549	11	248	4	187	440	244648	2864
Maharashtra	275	52	231	558	6	265	4	167	436	264462	2687
Orissa	315	44	232	590	8	198	8	194	402	129505	2349
Punjab	279	81	178	538	14	258	1	190	449	83242	1751
Rajasthan	376	36	59	470	1	346	12	170	529	189254	2666
Tamil Nadu	248	112	274	633	6	201	2	158	361	188798	2895
Tripura	229	53	210	492	4	366	12	126	504	11730	1197
Uttar Pradesh	387	36	80	503	3	253	6	236	494	705222	5168
West Bengal	335	50	189	574	11	207	22	186	415	314086	3708
Jharkhand	290	58	157	505	12	259	3	220	483	91390	2055
Chhattisgarh	254	45	197	495	6	272	2	225	499	78438	794
North- Eastern states	302	68	103	472	4	347	20	156	523	33952	5091
Group of UTs	263	238	163	665	19	202	0	114	316	2832	750
all - India	320	52	172	544	8	247	7	193	449	3552636	55183

(contd.)

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal & subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	176	18	222	417	1	185	207	191	583	280203	3647
Arunachal Pradesh	163	4	6	173	0	347	261	218	827	3473	790
Assam	127	17	66	210	1	262	346	180	789	107973	2817
Bihar	35	0	88	123	0	139	454	283	877	269052	3958
Gujarat	225	7	162	394	1	151	324	130	605	141247	1709
Haryana	156	5	58	219	0	221	370	190	781	55998	1045
Himachal Pradesh	501	6	9	516	3	266	116	100	481	20414	1514
Jammu & Kashmir	282	1	2	285	0	234	338	143	715	20221	1400
Karnataka	228	7	192	427	0	208	205	161	573	121542	2009
Kerala	138	22	65	225	15	242	389	129	760	100622	2795
Madhya Pradesh	220	5	153	377	0	244	179	200	623	216154	2517
Maharashtra	219	13	214	446	0	255	152	148	554	257267	2600
Orissa	160	9	141	310	0	137	343	210	689	130144	2406
Punjab	222	18	13	253	0	228	382	138	747	72493	1560
Rajasthan	287	3	35	325	0	188	260	227	675	165851	2429
Tamil Nadu	171	30	216	417	3	190	234	157	580	190302	3033
Tripura	35	21	16	72	0	316	462	150	928	10307	1025
Uttar Pradesh	148	1	29	179	0	185	376	261	821	649481	4798
West Bengal	107	10	46	164	3	184	468	182	833	303857	3539
Jharkhand	164	0	80	245	1	151	332	271	754	84136	1878
Chhattisgarh	223	8	214	446	1	196	168	191	554	71693	760
North- Eastern states	200	17	20	237	2	324	287	151	761	31289	4567
Group of UTs	118	30	86	234	7	256	326	177	759	3022	680
all - India	170	9	108	287	1	197	312	202	712	3347244	52508

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	224	39	239	502	3	221	104	170	494	571940	7321
Arunachal Pradesh	170	58	13	241	0	345	160	254	759	6971	1667
Assam	250	33	102	385	7	267	173	168	608	220137	5906
Bihar	162	11	144	317	4	170	230	278	678	552172	8167
Gujarat	273	39	204	515	4	181	156	144	480	295297	3522
Haryana	225	28	97	350	2	290	163	196	648	126646	2252
Himachal Pradesh	436	38	64	538	3	294	58	107	460	41257	3026
Jammu & Kashmir	343	47	36	426	2	263	157	152	572	43853	2876
Karnataka	274	31	208	513	3	208	106	170	485	239610	3947
Kerala	177	41	165	384	24	253	202	138	592	194440	5440
Madhya Pradesh	292	20	157	468	6	246	86	193	526	460802	5381
Maharashtra	247	33	223	503	3	260	77	158	494	521729	5287
Orissa	237	26	186	450	4	168	176	203	546	259649	4755
Punjab	252	52	101	405	7	244	178	165	588	155736	3311
Rajasthan	334	21	48	403	0	272	128	198	597	355105	5095
Tamil Nadu	209	71	245	525	4	196	118	157	471	379099	5928
Tripura	138	38	119	296	2	343	222	136	702	22037	2222
Uttar Pradesh	273	19	56	347	1	220	183	248	651	1354703	9966
West Bengal	223	31	119	372	7	196	241	184	620	617943	7247
Jharkhand	230	30	120	381	6	207	161	245	613	175526	3933
Chhattisgarh	239	27	205	472	3	235	82	209	525	150130	1554
North- Eastern states Group of UTs	253 188	43 131	63 124	359 442	4 13	336 230	148 169	153 147	637 545	65241 5855	9658 1430
all - India	247	31	141	419	4	223	156	197	576	6899880	107691

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	204	227	111	542	16	293	3	146	442	102067	4728
Assam	318	191	58	566	20	238	5	171	413	11213	1676
Bihar	256	100	76	432	21	325	9	212	547	37265	4056
Gujarat	227	217	95	539	8	284	5	165	453	63427	4609
Haryana	263	202	43	508	16	278	4	194	476	23957	1800
Himachal Pradesh	211	248	64	524	19	315	4	138	458	2474	1159
Jammu & Kashmir	248	183	29	460	24	322	3	191	516	10697	2356
Karnataka	241	189	158	588	16	248	4	144	396	66114	3357
Kerala	241	150	184	574	28	286	3	111	398	25861	2122
Madhya Pradesh	228	173	87	488	10	331	2	168	501	67001	5708
Maharashtra	172	286	80	539	23	286	4	148	438	187177	9759
Manipur	286	116	54	456	27	391	5	121	517	2409	1261
Meghalaya	145	232	93	470	6	436	14	73	524	1145	592
Mizoram	249	160	77	486	8	383	16	106	506	1496	1140
Orissa	200	214	82	496	35	285	3	180	468	26688	2387
Punjab	240	243	69	552	23	292	4	128	424	35964	3852
Rajasthan	246	190	55	491	20	295	4	190	489	58906	4861
Tamil Nadu	176	249	151	576	32	234	3	156	392	106278	5292
Tripura	235	172	106	513	29	283	4	170	458	2258	1102
Uttar Pradesh	264	164	74	502	18	279	7	194	480	148303	12414
West Bengal	250	210	104	563	42	260	7	128	395	102420	4852
Delhi	227	303	37	566	7	270	5	152	426	68250	1252
Jharkhand	188	170	90	447	39	321	8	186	513	22294	2713
Chhattisgarh	142	226	96	463	15	307	12	203	521	20277	1145
Uttaranchal	232	189	74	495	7	371	3	125	498	9291	674
North- Eastern states	216	178	74	469	20	368	7	136	511	9241	5090
Group of UTs	166	319	63	548	65	273	0	115	387	6880	839
all - India	220	218	93	531	22	282	5	161	447	1214678	86990

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	79	58	46	183	2	230	445	141	815	96551	4655
Assam	46	63	39	147	5	289	418	141	848	10167	1431
Bihar	42	16	26	85	2	253	436	224	913	31639	3556
Gujarat	36	29	42	107	0	239	507	146	893	62423	4167
Haryana	52	37	15	104	1	283	454	158	895	19866	1442
Himachal Pradesh	109	91	28	227	2	310	365	95	771	2093	994
Jammu & Kashmir	67	18	11	96	22	275	474	132	881	9752	1986
Karnataka	68	33	58	159	10	263	430	137	830	65945	3250
Kerala	96	59	38	194	16	219	413	159	791	26843	2255
Madhya Pradesh	59	28	38	126	1	281	428	164	873	59366	5163
Maharashtra	52	58	40	150	4	272	434	139	846	165966	8521
Manipur	163	60	29	251	35	291	309	115	714	2258	1194
Meghalaya	73	123	35	230	13	419	216	122	757	1392	652
Mizoram	242	53	25	321	15	348	207	109	665	1505	1128
Orissa	57	41	49	147	7	221	466	159	846	23091	2127
Punjab	56	32	4	93	3	275	505	122	903	31709	3189
Rajasthan	71	22	23	117	0	274	441	168	883	53482	4320
Tamil Nadu	92	78	57	226	4	198	432	140	770	100515	5248
Tripura	16	82	16	114	17	233	473	162	869	2170	1075
Uttar Pradesh	62	26	12	100	1	253	457	189	900	127389	11027
West Bengal	78	43	26	147	4	230	493	125	848	92211	4345
Delhi	11	53	4	68	2	291	489	151	931	57357	970
Jharkhand	37	19	30	87	2	278	447	186	911	19823	2343
Chhattisgarh	55	20	66	142	1	287	371	198	857	18882	1077
Uttaranchal	59	42	6	107	2	335	447	108	891	8513	645
North- Eastern states	105	76	23	204	19	321	324	132	778	9081	4954
Group of UTs	39	61	13	113	82	328	342	135	804	7742	745
all - India	62	44	34	140	4	254	450	153	856	1103038	78714

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 Distribution of Persons by Broad Usual Activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

state	w o r k i n g			all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force			estd. persons (00)	sample person	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	144	145	79	367	9	262	218	144	623	198618	9383
Assam	188	130	49	367	13	262	201	156	620	21380	3107
Bihar	158	61	53	272	12	292	205	219	715	68904	7612
Gujarat	132	124	68	324	4	262	254	155	671	125850	8776
Haryana	167	127	31	325	9	280	208	178	666	43823	3242
Himachal Pradesh	164	176	47	388	11	313	170	118	601	4567	2153
Jammu & Kashmir	162	104	21	287	23	300	227	164	690	20448	4342
Karnataka	154	111	108	374	13	255	217	140	613	132058	6607
Kerala	167	104	109	380	21	252	212	135	598	52703	4377
Madhya Pradesh	148	105	64	318	6	308	202	166	676	126367	10871
Maharashtra	115	179	62	356	14	279	206	144	630	353143	18280
Manipur	226	89	42	357	31	343	152	117	612	4666	2455
Meghalaya	105	172	61	339	10	427	125	100	652	2537	1244
Mizoram	246	106	51	403	12	366	112	107	585	3001	2268
Orissa	134	134	67	334	22	255	217	171	643	49779	4514
Punjab	154	144	39	337	14	284	239	126	649	67673	7041
Rajasthan	163	110	40	313	11	285	212	180	677	112388	9181
Tamil Nadu	135	166	105	406	18	216	211	148	576	206793	10540
Tripura	128	128	62	318	23	259	234	167	659	4428	2177
Uttar Pradesh	171	100	45	316	10	267	215	191	674	275692	23441
West Bengal	169	131	67	366	24	246	237	128	610	194631	9197
Delhi	128	189	22	339	5	280	226	152	657	125608	2222
Jharkhand	117	99	62	278	22	301	215	185	701	42116	5056
Chhattisgarh	100	127	82	308	9	297	185	201	683	39160	2222
Uttaranchal	149	119	41	309	5	354	216	117	686	17804	1319
North- Eastern states	161	128	48	337	19	344	165	134	643	18322	10044
Group of UTs	98	183	36	318	74	302	181	126	608	14623	1584
all - India	145	135	65	345	13	269	217	155	642	2317716	165704

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

(1)	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps (2)	all (3)	ps (4)	all (5)	ps (6)	all (7)	ps (8)	all (9)	ps (10)	all (11)
<i>rural male</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	680	682	115	114	205	204	168799	170400	2271	2293
Arunachal Pradesh	576	589	57	55	367	356	1047	1080	349	356
Assam	740	748	66	64	194	188	60150	62069	1701	1757
Bihar	795	794	78	77	127	129	140597	142180	2011	2039
Gujarat	772	775	123	122	105	103	95205	96514	1088	1101
Haryana	595	602	146	143	259	255	31548	32060	603	616
Himachal Pradesh	545	570	238	224	218	207	10941	11654	804	848
Jammu & Kashmir	529	553	256	243	215	204	12226	12919	791	817
Karnataka	747	737	121	134	132	129	69473	70993	1182	1195
Kerala	423	439	244	234	334	327	49168	51946	1397	1467
Madhya Pradesh	807	808	112	112	81	80	133138	134297	1527	1555
Maharashtra	729	733	121	120	149	147	144231	147594	1469	1488
Orissa	716	716	159	160	125	124	75516	76418	1330	1363
Punjab	638	644	186	182	176	174	43839	44762	958	974
Rajasthan	706	707	163	163	131	131	88521	89003	1288	1311
Tamil Nadu	568	566	216	214	216	219	118336	119544	1787	1802
Tripura	441	441	181	182	378	376	5751	5770	575	580
Uttar Pradesh	731	730	111	110	159	161	342740	354503	2495	2576
West Bengal	541	548	190	187	270	265	175128	180281	2082	2142
Jharkhand	617	621	191	189	192	190	45630	46198	1053	1074
Chhattisgarh	824	817	74	78	102	106	38410	38855	416	425
North- Eastern states	633	639	104	103	264	259	15717	16039	2395	2446
Group of UTs	464	467	278	276	258	257	1868	1883	451	464
all- India	688	690	137	136	175	174	1891034	1931007	29539	30216

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural female</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	844	841	104	102	52	58	106289	116764	1568	1724
Arunachal Pradesh	928	932	23	22	49	46	573	602	244	252
Assam	784	840	57	60	159	100	13530	22671	333	520
Bihar	862	850	94	84	43	65	22078	33112	428	605
Gujarat	914	913	62	66	24	21	41924	55669	478	664
Haryana	845	897	53	33	102	70	3004	12240	49	209
Himachal Pradesh	931	944	42	31	27	24	7676	10530	501	698
Jammu & Kashmir	671	870	301	117	28	14	1397	5753	108	317
Karnataka	834	822	131	142	34	36	49001	51874	750	813
Kerala	382	556	340	237	278	207	14045	22658	474	669
Madhya Pradesh	836	823	141	151	22	26	71787	81551	687	868
Maharashtra	905	891	74	85	21	25	100622	114697	975	1113
Orissa	759	733	203	234	38	33	28859	40353	513	807
Punjab	390	808	135	107	475	85	2405	18312	53	389
Rajasthan	872	882	98	76	30	43	32332	53946	479	827
Tamil Nadu	689	699	242	230	69	71	72907	79367	1244	1356
Tripura	279	256	303	387	418	358	637	744	65	82
Uttar Pradesh	884	897	92	79	24	24	71851	115982	600	971
West Bengal	427	477	468	435	105	88	35331	49803	444	705
Jharkhand	750	745	228	223	22	32	18077	20618	313	430
Chhattisgarh	948	952	29	26	23	22	28632	31946	318	357
North- Eastern states	752	760	96	107	152	133	6455	7412	1090	1261
Group of UTs	656	723	253	202	91	74	564	706	129	198
all- India	812	818	139	133	49	49	740080	960611	11784	15834

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural person</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	743	747	111	109	146	144	275088	287164	3839	4017
Arunachal Pradesh	701	712	45	43	254	245	1621	1681	593	608
Assam	748	772	64	63	188	165	73680	84740	2034	2277
Bihar	804	804	80	79	116	117	162676	175292	2439	2644
Gujarat	815	825	104	101	80	73	137130	152182	1566	1765
Haryana	617	683	137	113	246	204	34552	44300	652	825
Himachal Pradesh	704	747	157	132	139	120	18617	22184	1305	1546
Jammu & Kashmir	543	651	261	204	196	145	13623	18673	899	1134
Karnataka	783	773	125	137	92	90	118474	122866	1932	2008
Kerala	414	474	265	235	321	291	63213	74603	1871	2136
Madhya Pradesh	818	813	122	127	60	60	204925	215848	2214	2423
Maharashtra	801	802	102	105	97	93	244853	262291	2444	2601
Orissa	728	722	171	186	101	92	104375	116772	1843	2170
Punjab	625	692	183	160	191	148	46244	63075	1011	1363
Rajasthan	750	773	146	130	104	97	120853	142948	1767	2138
Tamil Nadu	614	619	226	220	160	160	191243	198911	3031	3158
Tripura	425	420	193	206	382	374	6388	6514	640	662
Uttar Pradesh	757	771	107	102	136	127	414591	470485	3095	3547
West Bengal	522	533	236	241	242	227	210459	230085	2526	2847
Jharkhand	655	659	201	200	144	141	63707	66816	1366	1504
Chhattisgarh	877	878	55	54	68	68	67042	70801	734	782
North- Eastern states	667	677	102	104	231	219	22172	23452	3485	3707
Group of UTs	508	537	272	256	219	207	2432	2589	580	662
all- India	723	732	137	135	140	132	2631115	2891619	41323	46050

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

(1)	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers(00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps (2)	all (3)	ps (4)	all (5)	ps (6)	all (7)	ps (8)	all (9)	ps (10)	all (11)
<i>urban male</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	51	51	368	367	581	583	54703	55299	2641	2674
Assam	46	55	220	216	734	730	6216	6348	930	950
Bihar	161	164	200	199	639	637	15773	16100	1785	1820
Gujarat	46	50	448	444	506	506	33825	34161	2644	2663
Haryana	71	71	320	315	609	614	11963	12180	918	936
Himachal Pradesh	38	51	263	258	699	691	1270	1295	611	627
Jammu & Kashmir	47	68	224	219	729	713	4802	4923	1201	1225
Karnataka	74	77	348	347	577	576	38599	38881	1903	1919
Kerala	152	210	234	221	615	569	13533	14854	1121	1182
Madhya Pradesh	110	112	275	273	615	615	32344	32716	2850	2893
Maharashtra	39	40	390	390	571	571	100130	100797	5293	5332
Manipur	286	292	201	201	512	507	1084	1099	546	560
Meghalaya	73	109	204	196	723	696	514	538	285	290
Mizoram	369	365	161	165	470	470	718	727	544	552
Orissa	93	98	287	282	620	620	13018	13248	1198	1224
Punjab	45	45	379	378	576	577	19849	19861	2152	2155
Rajasthan	49	50	371	370	580	580	28746	28908	2486	2507
Tamil Nadu	90	91	389	389	520	520	60706	61237	3128	3160
Tripura	23	23	101	101	876	876	1159	1159	574	574
Uttar Pradesh	78	78	333	331	589	591	73589	74490	6219	6319
West Bengal	27	27	401	399	572	574	57034	57681	2883	2920
Delhi	9	9	415	413	576	578	38435	38656	713	718
Jharkhand	77	77	388	387	535	536	9903	9968	1240	1246
Chhattisgarh	102	106	298	297	600	598	9342	9391	584	587
Uttaranchal	34	34	285	282	681	684	4548	4599	344	346
North- Eastern states	158	164	165	166	676	670	4278	4330	2394	2424
Group of UTs	28	32	268	267	704	702	3747	3768	482	490
all- India	63	66	359	356	579	578	637928	645270	45895	46493

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

(1)	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps (2)	all (3)	ps (4)	all (5)	ps (6)	all (7)	ps (8)	all (9)	ps (10)	all (11)
<i>urban female</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	130	154	297	306	573	540	15507	17667	853	954
Assam	53	203	111	91	836	705	1055	1497	152	183
Bihar	278	337	182	235	540	428	1855	2674	197	283
Gujarat	110	207	328	305	562	488	5337	6668	396	505
Haryana	132	244	254	253	614	503	1242	2072	83	166
Himachal Pradesh	235	328	177	162	588	510	402	476	156	204
Jammu & Kashmir	13	353	328	322	658	325	436	940	100	232
Karnataka	190	209	389	387	421	404	9801	10518	520	578
Kerala	155	290	282	253	564	457	3897	5198	309	416
Madhya Pradesh	207	223	334	342	459	435	6050	7453	648	782
Maharashtra	170	189	262	263	569	548	21832	24968	1112	1269
Manipur	103	117	287	272	609	611	454	567	246	295
Meghalaya	71	87	40	39	889	874	306	321	127	139
Mizoram	425	425	143	141	432	434	471	483	314	327
Orissa	234	280	235	245	530	476	2705	3398	229	308
Punjab	87	153	302	355	611	492	2100	2955	219	322
Rajasthan	183	309	410	375	407	316	4383	6238	354	524
Tamil Nadu	139	203	494	466	367	331	19259	22766	1189	1296
Tripura	3	7	55	58	942	935	225	247	106	111
Uttar Pradesh	76	147	336	375	589	478	9328	12706	1077	1481
West Bengal	25	30	452	469	523	501	11840	13576	469	588
Delhi	9	8	194	213	798	779	3362	3898	61	68
Jharkhand	180	200	393	373	428	427	1560	1721	152	174
Chhattisgarh	204	235	342	368	454	397	2307	2672	159	176
Uttaranchal	192	201	224	237	584	562	780	909	75	86
North- Eastern states	171	174	144	145	685	681	1673	1850	924	1013
Group of UTs	8	42	185	179	806	779	844	875	100	114
all- India	136	183	342	342	522	475	127837	154132	9577	11779

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Working Persons by Broad Group of Industry

	primary (01- 05)		secondary (10 - 45)		tertiary (50- 99)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban person</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	68	76	352	352	579	572	70210	72967	3494	3628
Assam	47	83	204	192	749	725	7271	7845	1082	1133
Bihar	173	188	199	204	628	607	17629	18774	1982	2103
Gujarat	55	75	432	422	513	503	39162	40829	3040	3168
Haryana	77	96	314	306	609	598	13205	14252	1001	1102
Himachal Pradesh	86	125	242	232	672	643	1673	1771	767	831
Jammu & Kashmir	44	114	233	235	723	651	5238	5863	1301	1457
Karnataka	98	105	356	355	546	540	48400	49399	2423	2497
Kerala	153	231	244	230	603	540	17429	20052	1430	1598
Madhya Pradesh	125	132	284	286	591	582	38394	40169	3498	3675
Maharashtra	62	69	367	365	571	566	121962	125765	6405	6601
Manipur	232	232	227	225	541	542	1538	1666	792	855
Meghalaya	72	100	143	137	785	762	820	859	412	429
Mizoram	391	389	154	156	455	455	1189	1210	858	879
Orissa	117	135	278	275	605	590	15723	16646	1427	1532
Punjab	49	59	371	375	580	566	21950	22816	2371	2477
Rajasthan	67	96	376	371	557	533	33129	35146	2840	3031
Tamil Nadu	102	121	415	410	483	469	79965	84003	4317	4456
Tripura	20	21	93	93	886	886	1385	1407	680	685
Uttar Pradesh	77	88	334	338	589	574	82917	87197	7296	7800
West Bengal	27	28	410	412	563	560	68874	71256	3352	3508
Delhi	9	9	398	395	594	597	41796	42554	774	786
Jharkhand	91	95	389	385	520	520	11463	11688	1392	1420
Chhattisgarh	122	134	307	313	571	553	11650	12063	743	763
Uttaranchal	58	62	276	274	667	664	5329	5507	419	432
North- Eastern states	162	167	159	160	679	673	5951	6181	3318	3437
Group of UTs	25	34	253	250	723	716	4590	4643	582	604
all- India	75	88	356	354	569	558	765765	799402	55472	58272

Appendix A

Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes

all-India										
MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs	no. per 1000 of persons	adults		children		all	sex ratio	estd. no of persons	no. of sample hhs
			male	female	male	female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rural										
000-225	41	49	1411	1524	1431	1718	6084	1141	335206	743
225-255	41	51	1696	1476	1549	1590	6312	945	350426	656
255-300	79	92	1540	1581	1544	1255	5920	920	634977	1375
300-340	79	91	1698	1710	1398	1117	5922	913	630857	1560
340-380	96	102	1570	1618	1186	1026	5400	959	703104	1682
380-420	91	94	1720	1677	941	962	5300	991	652032	1699
420-470	103	106	1773	1556	1037	881	5247	867	734032	2108
470-525	93	94	1705	1709	918	807	5140	959	647691	2004
525-615	112	105	1739	1537	801	723	4799	890	727725	2637
615-775	128	111	1587	1563	622	617	4389	987	762638	2953
775-950	61	50	1614	1565	620	443	4242	899	348196	1742
950-more	77	54	1414	1355	426	359	3554	932	372996	2490
all classes	1000	1000	1635	1580	985	888	5088	942	6899880	21649
estd. no (00)	1355977	6899880	2217111	2142989	1335525	1204255	6899880	-	-	-
sample no.	21649	107691	35281	34206	19902	18302	107691	-	-	-
Urban										
000-300	33	46	1609	1658	1503	1399	6169	982	105543	1340
300-350	35	46	1692	1702	1265	1329	5988	1025	107352	1222
350-425	65	86	1718	1756	1308	1172	5954	967	199492	2436
425-500	77	94	1715	1717	1087	947	5465	951	217672	2799
500-575	77	88	1745	1668	853	844	5111	967	204679	2860
575-665	91	103	1782	1594	866	777	5018	896	238021	3426
665-775	98	103	1660	1576	725	738	4699	970	238431	3592
775-915	96	95	1674	1528	675	549	4427	884	219940	3673
915-1120	117	107	1648	1396	539	492	4075	863	247190	4274
1120-1500	135	110	1562	1316	430	343	3652	833	255715	4661
1500-1925	74	54	1486	1210	320	261	3278	814	126257	2408
1925-more	103	68	1380	1101	235	230	2946	824	157424	2933
all classes	1000	1000	1630	1477	711	648	4466	908	2317716	35624
estd. no (00)	518922	2317716	845839	766649	368839	336388	2317716	-	-	-
sample no.	35624	165704	59857	54022	27133	24692	165704	-	-	-

Table 2R : Quantity (kg 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

Rural

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	5.65	5.20	6.43	7.01	7.36	7.14	6.98	6.67	6.74	6.48	6.73	6.78	6.70	933	6512550	20369
wheat	3.30	4.73	3.95	4.16	4.30	4.55	4.54	4.65	4.89	5.12	5.48	5.62	4.59	761	5551751	15608
jowar	0.36	0.49	0.38	0.46	0.42	0.46	0.32	0.49	0.36	0.28	0.32	0.33	0.39	87	581842	1410
bajra	0.21	0.16	0.30	0.27	0.19	0.24	0.36	0.47	0.55	0.41	0.34	0.24	0.33	62	473718	962
maize	0.32	0.28	0.30	0.24	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.21	0.15	0.20	0.22	0.24	70	537162	1905
barley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	2	13527	65
small millets	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	8	58153	275
ragi	0.21	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.19	0.09	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.06	0.15	70	422996	1324
total cereals	10.13	11.03	11.52	12.28	12.63	12.81	12.69	12.66	12.98	12.62	13.31	13.29	12.43	987	6880901	21446
gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.03	146	1038028	913
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.17	0.18	0.05	75	507068	1621
estd. no. of persons (00)	335206	350426	634977	630857	703104	652032	734032	647691	727725	762638	348196	372996	6899880	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	743	656	1375	1560	1682	1699	2108	2004	2637	2953	1742	2490	21649	-	-	-

Table 2U : Quantity (kg 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

Urban

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	4.20	4.84	4.72	5.09	5.33	5.15	5.55	5.31	5.37	4.81	4.90	4.28	5.04	923	2234999	32911
wheat	4.22	4.47	4.59	4.53	4.40	4.58	4.48	4.58	4.77	4.82	4.51	4.55	4.57	870	2131975	31075
jowar	0.40	0.49	0.43	0.48	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.19	0.15	0.22	0.10	0.06	0.26	79	212903	2022
bajra	0.31	0.08	0.20	0.11	0.18	0.15	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.11	33	94016	1212
maize	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	19	55253	982
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	3772	40
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	15182	121
ragi	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.06	41	97574	1109
total cereals	9.34	10.02	10.04	10.33	10.31	10.23	10.46	10.22	10.47	9.95	9.57	8.99	10.08	950	2289620	34008
gram	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.04	216	532766	1709
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	92	232832	2582
estd. no. of persons (00)	105543	107352	199432	217672	204636	237971	238381	219938	247188	255715	126256	157424	2317508	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1340	1222	2436	2799	2860	3426	3592	3673	4274	4661	2408	2933	35624	-	-	-

Table 3R : Value (Rs 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class**Rural****all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	44.20	42.64	53.22	62.15	65.55	64.61	64.09	63.36	65.31	67.08	71.73	77.43	62.55	933	6512550	20369
wheat	19.25	28.26	24.72	26.08	27.29	28.22	29.33	30.58	32.53	35.71	38.25	42.23	30.06	761	5551751	15608
jowar	1.58	2.40	1.92	2.60	2.37	2.44	1.86	2.83	2.47	2.05	2.09	2.36	2.27	87	581842	1410
bajra	1.11	0.83	1.75	1.54	1.12	1.49	2.22	3.08	3.17	2.51	1.92	1.70	1.98	62	473718	962
maize	1.65	1.60	1.36	1.18	1.15	1.34	1.47	1.67	1.16	0.86	1.20	1.37	1.30	70	537162	1905
barley	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.02	2	13527	65
small millets	0.32	0.19	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.22	0.09	8	58153	275
ragi	1.28	0.62	0.91	0.74	0.75	0.83	0.96	0.50	1.13	0.95	0.97	0.38	0.84	70	422996	1324
total cereals	69.43	76.55	83.97	94.38	98.26	99.02	99.96	102.09	105.90	109.24	116.29	125.79	99.12	987	6880901	21446
gram	0.16	0.17	0.20	0.53	0.23	0.45	0.51	0.72	0.67	0.85	1.36	1.57	0.59	146	1038028	913
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.17	0.40	0.38	0.49	0.67	1.06	1.22	0.37	75	507068	1621
estd. no. of persons (00)	335206	350426	634977	630857	703104	652032	734032	647691	727725	762638	348196	372996	6899880	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	743	656	1375	1560	1682	1699	2108	2004	2637	2953	1742	2490	21649	-	-	-

Table 3U : Value (Rs 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class**Urban****all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	37.32	44.80	46.21	50.62	56.61	57.19	63.17	62.92	66.80	64.35	70.10	67.58	58.48	923	2234999	32911
wheat	28.64	31.42	33.88	34.38	34.62	37.57	37.50	39.37	42.72	45.76	45.40	50.55	38.93	870	2131975	31075
jowar	2.50	3.24	2.78	3.22	1.89	1.88	1.61	1.54	1.26	1.80	0.83	0.58	1.90	79	212903	2022
bajra	1.70	0.48	1.29	0.66	1.26	1.02	0.55	0.50	0.59	0.26	0.11	0.15	0.70	33	94016	1212
maize	0.64	0.49	0.27	0.37	0.18	0.22	0.26	0.17	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.23	19	55253	982
barley	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	1	3772	40
small millets	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.02	5	15182	121
ragi	0.29	0.22	0.30	0.39	0.55	0.38	0.52	0.27	0.55	0.36	0.30	0.54	0.40	41	97574	1109
total cereals	71.09	80.69	84.76	89.67	95.12	98.28	103.66	104.82	112.08	112.67	116.85	119.60	100.67	950	2289620	34008
gram	0.28	0.17	0.45	0.40	0.61	0.63	0.85	1.05	1.29	1.39	1.50	2.14	0.92	216	532766	1709
cereal substitutes	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.43	0.51	0.62	0.56	0.68	0.75	0.61	0.45	92	232832	2582
estd. no. of persons (00)	105543	107352	199432	217672	204636	237971	238381	219938	247188	255715	126256	157424	2317508	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1340	1222	2436	2799	2860	3426	3592	3673	4274	4661	2408	2933	35624	-	-	-

Table 4R : Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes**all-India****Rural**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000 - 225	225 - 255	255 - 300	300 - 340	340 - 380	380 - 420	420 - 470	470 - 525	525 - 615	615 - 775	775 - 950	950 - more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	69.43	76.55	83.97	94.38	98.26	99.02	99.96	102.09	105.90	109.24	116.29	125.79	99.12	987	6880901	21446
gram	0.16	0.17	0.20	0.53	0.23	0.45	0.51	0.72	0.67	0.85	1.36	1.57	0.59	146	1038028	3638
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.17	0.40	0.38	0.49	0.67	1.06	1.22	0.37	75	507068	1621
pulses & their products	7.94	9.42	11.55	12.86	14.62	16.36	16.92	17.62	19.55	21.65	25.02	30.53	16.96	971	6781485	20834
milk & milk products	4.34	8.96	14.59	16.24	22.17	30.40	35.48	41.11	56.61	75.03	97.33	139.35	42.97	764	5505663	16202
edible oil	7.86	10.03	10.73	12.57	13.37	15.47	16.45	18.32	19.88	22.38	25.11	32.52	16.92	984	6860349	21214
meat, fish and eggs	5.12	5.60	7.97	10.43	11.71	14.26	16.24	19.44	23.98	26.28	32.69	44.10	17.78	624	4266469	14779
vegetables	14.75	18.10	20.71	23.34	25.38	26.69	28.29	31.02	32.71	37.73	41.74	52.96	29.29	986	6879749	21428
fruits (fresh)	1.22	1.67	2.45	2.90	3.96	5.20	7.05	6.92	8.49	11.77	15.47	28.17	7.43	765	5383511	16372
fruits (dry)	0.22	0.34	0.49	0.68	0.68	1.12	1.17	1.84	2.20	2.54	3.17	5.55	1.58	244	1759516	4654
sugar	4.21	6.09	6.17	7.84	9.67	10.54	10.77	12.21	14.11	16.19	19.52	24.99	11.69	952	6703833	20472
salt	0.66	0.75	0.78	0.84	0.85	0.92	0.96	1.04	1.08	1.19	1.30	1.54	0.98	983	68548	21367
spices	5.25	6.60	7.15	8.22	8.98	9.48	10.48	12.36	12.53	14.12	15.61	19.63	10.82	985	6871584	21348
beverages, refreshments and processed food	4.78	7.21	8.65	11.61	12.51	15.26	17.80	21.52	24.56	35.42	42.81	79.85	22.07	969	6726120	20883
food total	125.98	151.56	175.47	202.53	222.53	245.35	262.49	286.59	322.78	375.05	438.47	587.77	278.57	998	6897404	21636
pan	0.68	0.70	0.96	1.39	2.06	2.23	2.26	3.20	3.39	2.99	4.47	3.48	2.35	310	2368668	7151
tobacco	3.22	5.11	6.33	5.76	6.87	7.16	7.18	8.60	10.33	12.01	11.22	16.78	8.36	662	4855962	14080
intoxicants	1.28	2.13	1.80	2.37	3.04	3.83	3.59	3.65	6.35	5.58	6.77	11.98	4.22	190	1302260	4379
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.18	7.94	9.08	9.52	11.97	13.23	13.03	15.44	20.07	20.57	22.46	32.24	14.93	745	5423347	16029
fuel and light	19.78	23.84	26.11	27.60	31.90	34.98	39.21	43.92	48.12	56.79	67.11	87.02	41.39	993	6889554	21576
clothing	14.91	21.44	21.43	25.69	27.91	29.86	33.60	36.60	42.00	47.57	57.38	84.18	35.94	995	6886695	21542
footwear	1.60	2.35	2.35	2.99	3.51	3.90	4.83	5.49	6.23	7.74	9.69	14.00	5.20	957	6694012	20740
education	2.04	2.77	4.15	5.12	5.68	6.04	7.85	9.94	14.85	16.51	27.90	50.76	11.55	599	4774016	12865
medical (institutional)	1.30	0.74	1.78	1.56	2.26	2.35	5.05	5.76	8.70	13.52	17.76	46.98	7.79	147	1125165	3633
medical (non- institutional)	4.98	5.68	8.99	12.32	15.34	16.80	23.43	31.24	29.47	38.25	49.96	93.16	25.95	678	4951342	13866
entertainment	0.11	0.16	1.13	0.89	0.85	1.04	1.53	1.89	2.70	3.49	5.45	9.37	2.18	205	1455563	4465
goods prs. care & effects	0.10	0.11	0.27	0.63	0.48	0.69	0.87	1.12	1.41	1.95	2.69	5.27	1.19	170	1285993	3882
toilet articles	4.83	5.17	7.08	7.67	8.89	9.50	11.35	12.57	13.99	18.49	19.88	29.23	12.14	990	6857511	21420
sundry articles	4.08	5.56	6.05	6.64	7.59	8.54	9.40	10.61	11.78	15.08	16.82	24.56	10.31	993	6874598	21464
misc. consumer goods	9.13	11.01	14.53	15.82	17.81	19.78	23.15	26.19	29.87	39.00	44.84	68.44	25.82	998	6897466	21613
consumer services	4.81	5.44	6.23	8.00	8.84	9.39	13.05	12.22	13.99	17.41	28.27	61.01	14.26	937	6600723	19749
conveyance	1.56	3.09	2.97	4.70	5.58	7.87	8.67	11.05	13.59	23.09	41.59	88.23	15.06	706	4990861	15544
misc. consumer services	6.37	8.52	9.20	12.70	14.42	17.27	21.72	23.27	27.58	40.51	69.86	149.25	29.33	961	6732130	20560
rent	0.08	0.36	0.17	0.06	0.17	0.54	0.28	1.30	1.36	6.26	4.07	18.44	2.30	65	371609	1690
taxes and cesses	0.12	0.14	0.22	0.27	0.35	0.49	0.59	0.74	0.89	1.16	2.04	2.92	0.76	293	1890719	6017
misc. consumer goods & services	15.70	20.03	24.13	28.85	32.75	38.07	45.74	51.51	59.70	86.94	120.82	239.04	58.20	999	6898083	21625
durable goods	2.81	3.95	4.35	5.49	6.09	7.92	8.11	8.93	13.08	18.03	42.19	103.04	15.38	987	6825495	21034
non-food total	68.30	88.72	102.36	119.14	137.42	153.15	180.85	208.83	242.22	305.90	415.26	750.42	216.34	1000	6899880	21649
total consumer expenditure	194.29	240.29	277.83	321.67	359.94	398.50	443.34	495.43	565.01	680.95	853.73	1338.18	494.90	1000	6899880	21649
clothing (second hand)	0.24	0.60	0.23	0.27	0.32	0.15	0.21	0.39	0.26	0.28	0.23	0.19	0.27	70	482122	2180
durable goods (second hand)	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.02	0.10	0.11	0.08	2.28	3.10	0.37	12	81816	245
estd. no. of hhs (00)	55099	55517	107254	106521	130216	123034	139894	126014	151628	173778	82086	104937	1355977	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	335206	350426	634977	630857	703104	652032	734032	647691	727725	762638	348196	372996	6899880	-	-	-

Table 4U : Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	000-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhd.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
cereal	71.09	80.67	84.78	89.66	95.12	98.28	103.66	104.83	112.09	112.65	116.86	119.53	100.67	950	2285682	34008
gram	0.28	0.17	0.44	0.40	0.60	0.63	0.82	1.05	1.29	1.39	1.50	2.14	0.92	216	530998	1709
cereal substitutes	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.43	0.51	0.62	0.56	0.68	0.75	0.61	0.45	92	232825	2582
pulses & their products	10.39	13.80	14.98	16.70	18.44	19.80	21.40	24.03	26.84	28.68	31.52	33.60	22.14	938	2272475	45935
milk & milk products	11.55	20.03	26.49	34.09	42.31	54.80	66.35	80.24	96.74	125.08	146.14	192.77	75.91	881	2142317	31151
edible oil	10.23	12.63	15.65	17.95	19.43	22.51	23.87	26.93	30.17	34.29	37.06	40.49	24.89	942	2277254	33757
meat, fish and eggs	6.93	10.01	13.59	16.64	19.99	23.38	26.29	29.13	34.33	35.90	50.12	61.19	27.65	607	1465022	21762
vegetables	17.25	22.80	26.40	29.99	33.08	37.34	38.70	43.16	50.53	55.27	62.49	74.88	41.74	945	2282556	33861
fruits (fresh)	1.95	3.21	4.00	6.02	7.27	8.85	11.47	14.82	18.53	25.30	31.61	52.43	15.33	881	2075822	30465
fruits (dry)	0.55	0.83	1.18	1.46	1.58	2.06	2.56	3.37	4.20	5.95	8.42	15.32	3.84	382	951827	12062
sugar	6.50	8.29	9.84	11.26	12.15	12.94	13.78	15.67	16.72	18.07	18.48	21.23	14.12	927	2249329	33269
salt	0.73	0.83	0.95	1.08	1.13	1.23	1.32	1.44	1.57	1.64	1.74	1.85	1.32	943	22769	33794
spices	6.67	8.11	9.39	11.11	11.84	12.57	13.52	14.81	16.20	17.34	19.02	22.11	13.84	942	2279785	33788
beverages, refreshments and processed food	11.01	15.62	18.64	24.84	29.23	33.95	41.45	48.90	60.44	84.39	116.09	227.89	57.69	993	2302851	35343
food total	155.26	197.17	226.53	261.44	292.45	328.78	365.70	409.00	470.22	546.62	641.80	866.05	400.51	998	2312579	35580
pan	0.96	1.52	2.62	2.27	3.14	3.09	2.88	3.58	3.62	3.77	4.62	4.60	3.15	244	632895	9889
tobacco	4.63	4.63	5.24	6.81	6.80	7.40	7.09	7.98	10.31	10.49	13.42	19.84	8.70	419	1052220	15831
intoxicants	1.95	2.69	2.20	3.69	3.90	4.79	4.37	6.05	5.96	4.72	6.36	16.37	5.22	113	275069	3891
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.55	8.84	10.06	12.77	13.85	15.27	14.34	17.61	19.89	18.98	24.41	40.81	17.07	540	1350024	20342
fuel and light	27.86	35.24	40.34	49.00	55.84	63.35	69.53	79.33	89.74	105.85	123.35	172.24	76.76	988	2307042	35112
clothing	19.64	25.79	29.16	32.69	38.16	42.15	47.18	55.12	63.41	79.14	99.43	173.31	58.13	996	2305281	35503
footwear	2.68	3.57	4.23	4.92	5.92	7.34	8.67	10.25	12.29	16.07	19.18	31.17	10.50	981	2281511	34912
educatio	4.39	6.07	9.35	13.15	17.25	24.40	31.35	39.48	55.04	78.01	119.60	253.13	51.70	705	1810799	24498
medical (institutional)	0.79	1.30	2.31	3.61	4.38	5.35	6.58	10.23	11.90	19.98	30.97	99.84	15.15	154	390681	5715
medical (non-institutional)	8.41	9.22	13.12	17.65	20.34	24.13	34.04	34.44	49.16	54.57	71.82	116.16	37.70	670	1647482	23612
entertainment	0.83	1.07	2.34	2.83	4.47	4.85	7.50	10.00	12.22	18.78	25.48	46.67	11.10	455	1051010	14552
goods prs. care & effects	0.29	0.30	0.49	0.75	0.83	1.02	1.20	1.54	2.23	3.65	4.83	8.79	2.09	208	499178	7655
toilet articles	7.02	9.71	11.34	13.83	16.30	18.32	20.16	24.59	28.51	34.51	41.75	58.83	23.89	998	2311242	35521
sundry articles	5.75	8.05	8.86	11.07	12.54	14.32	16.38	19.14	22.40	27.38	32.78	46.99	18.90	991	2301647	35389

Table 4U : Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

all-India	MPCE class (Rs)													Urban		
	000-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all classes	hhs per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhds.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
misc. consumer goods	13.89	19.12	23.03	28.49	34.14	38.51	45.25	55.27	65.37	84.32	104.85	161.28	55.98	999	2312760	35580
consumer services	6.00	7.23	9.64	11.04	13.27	16.24	20.46	28.26	39.57	64.88	108.31	266.14	45.45	953	2232193	33630
conveyance	3.32	4.37	6.79	9.42	15.56	20.71	26.34	39.13	52.33	84.64	152.75	338.38	57.96	783	1830056	26923
misc. consumer services	9.32	11.60	16.43	20.46	28.83	36.96	46.80	67.38	91.90	149.52	261.06	604.53	103.40	977	2275876	34750
rent	2.47	3.85	8.73	9.68	15.49	19.69	27.44	37.44	42.87	68.29	108.65	236.05	45.77	358	698258	11492
taxes and cesses	0.86	1.27	1.56	1.97	2.57	3.49	4.84	6.60	7.88	12.48	15.84	31.79	7.37	481	1214049	8865
misc. consumer goods & services	26.53	35.85	49.75	60.60	81.03	98.66	124.33	166.69	208.03	314.60	490.40	1033.64	212.52	999	2312973	20689
durable goods	2.71	3.91	4.64	8.20	7.92	9.86	13.79	17.28	25.48	47.45	69.97	242.07	34.44	992	2302360	34936
non-food total	100.57	129.78	162.98	202.59	244.70	290.52	349.81	430.43	534.95	734.64	1049.13	2162.37	513.98	1000	2313561	41746
total consumer expenditure	255.83	326.94	389.51	464.04	537.15	619.30	715.52	839.43	1005.17	1281.26	1690.94	3028.42	914.49	1000	2313561	41746
clothing (second hand)	0.71	0.25	0.44	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.19	0.28	0.23	0.21	0.15	0.29	0.29	47	114692	2564
durable goods (second hand)	0.02	0.14	0.06	0.14	0.19	0.17	0.43	0.41	0.67	0.86	3.68	6.38	0.94	11	28152	319
imputed rent	39.86	47.10	63.58	73.50	81.95	100.02	113.48	139.42	176.37	231.61	321.93	594.19	161.03	638	1616746	23399
estd. no. of hhs (00)	17108	17900	33384	39785	40000	47427	50609	49615	60577	69927	38476	53281	518090	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	105543	107167	198559	217432	204384	237900	237691	219598	246838	255298	126190	156959	2313561	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	8634	7661	14528	15910	15515	17693	17326	16592	17720	17273	8062	8747	165661	-	-	-

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status for each MPCE class

all-India						
MPCE class (Rs)	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no	all	Rural	
					estd. no. of households	no. of sample households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
000 - 225	909	67	25	1000	55099	743
225 - 255	938	40	22	1000	55517	656
255 - 300	947	41	12	1000	107254	1375
300 - 340	969	24	7	1000	106521	1560
340 - 380	957	25	18	1000	130216	1682
380 - 420	965	32	3	1000	123034	1699
420 - 470	987	11	2	1000	139894	2108
470 - 525	991	7	2	1000	126014	2004
525 - 615	992	7	2	1000	151628	2637
615 - 775	993	7	1	1000	173778	2953
775 - 950	994	6	0	1000	82086	1742
950 - more	992	6	2	1000	104937	2490
all classes	975	19	6	1000	1355977	21649
estd.no. of hhs (00)	1318355	25633	8458	1352447	-	-
no. of sample hhs	21020	395	173	21588	-	-
Urban						
000 - 300	955	29	17	1000	17108	1340
300 - 350	980	15	5	1000	17928	1222
350 - 425	982	12	6	1000	33508	2436
425 - 500	991	5	4	1000	39828	2799
500 - 575	989	7	4	1000	40050	2860
575 - 665	997	1	2	1000	47437	3426
665 - 775	993	6	1	1000	50745	3592
775 - 915	998	2	0	1000	49683	3673
915 - 1120	997	3	0	1000	60665	4274
1120 - 1500	998	1	1	1000	70021	4661
1500 - 1925	1000	0	0	1000	38518	2408
1925 - more	1000	0	0	1000	53430	2933
all classes	993	4	2	1000	518922	35624
estd.no. of hhs (00)	515127	2288	1127	518542	-	-
no. of sample hhs	35286	160	119	35565	-	-

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India											Rural		
Male													
age-group	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	978	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	119	420828	6081
5-6	603	7	386	2	1	0	0	0	0	1000	54	192961	2854
7-9	200	7	765	26	3	0	0	0	0	1000	76	268277	3917
10-14	110	1	250	444	185	9	1	0	0	1000	127	452658	7029
15-19	167	1	82	177	341	174	54	1	1	1000	108	381989	5744
20-24	209	5	68	123	247	172	114	15	46	1000	73	269217	4528
25-29	262	12	91	138	221	121	81	17	57	1000	73	257605	4157
30-34	283	12	98	142	237	98	63	3	62	1000	72	255432	3762
35-39	349	32	97	136	171	94	51	11	57	1000	63	224371	3729
40-44	391	16	109	158	163	71	39	3	50	1000	55	193994	3100
45-49	383	24	106	133	159	97	42	12	43	1000	43	151382	2714
50-54	462	43	92	135	114	99	23	2	31	1000	36	127294	2079
55-59	485	27	130	124	128	60	23	2	22	1000	27	97466	1593
60 & above	595	24	127	119	65	45	7	1	18	1000	72	257310	3862
5 - 9	369	7	607	16	2	0	0	0	0	1000	130	461238	6771
7 & above	284	13	181	178	183	86	41	5	28	1000	827	2936994	46214
15-49	272	13	91	146	236	126	66	9	42	1000	488	1733989	27734
15 & above	330	16	97	142	204	112	54	7	38	1000	624	2216059	35268
age not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	339	10
all	384	11	174	147	151	71	34	4	23	1000	1000	3551123	55159
estd. no. of persons (00)	1362719	40447	616194	522034	536963	252836	120973	15812	83146	3551123	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	19323	670	9696	8474	8872	4562	2003	279	1280	55159	-	-	-

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India Female											Rural		
age-group	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma /certificate course	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	968	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	110	368178	5618
5-6	579	12	405	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	52	174890	2743
7-9	267	4	703	20	6	0	0	0	0	1000	73	243714	3670
10-14	213	6	255	364	150	11	1	0	0	1000	124	416434	6243
15-19	318	5	69	149	250	148	52	3	5	1000	85	284867	4805
20-24	443	7	78	125	137	132	40	5	33	1000	86	297381	4615
25-29	512	17	81	118	157	59	28	3	26	1000	86	289292	4486
30-34	616	16	65	104	118	48	16	1	16	1000	71	237024	3923
35-39	650	9	68	111	94	35	17	3	13	1000	67	223837	3659
40-44	693	14	95	72	77	31	15	0	3	1000	49	164196	2735
45-49	750	9	43	84	73	27	5	2	6	1000	48	161147	2561
50-54	818	14	38	64	46	15	1	0	3	1000	36	120237	1891
55-59	882	13	29	31	23	17	1	2	0	1000	33	111147	1626
60 & above	896	14	34	36	11	2	0	0	6	1000	76	252747	3889
5 - 9	398	7	579	12	3	0	0	0	0	1000	125	418604	6413
7 & above	526	10	148	130	109	49	17	2	10	1000	838	2802023	44103
15-49	541	11	72	114	139	77	28	3	16	1000	496	1657744	26784
15 & above age not recorded	616	12	63	98	113	61	21	2	13	1000	640	2141875	34190
all	577	9	148	109	91	41	14	1	9	1000	1000	3345491	52479
estd. no. of persons (00)	1931415	30650	495641	365989	305737	136200	46346	4892	28620	3345491	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	28202	543	7807	6366	5667	2432	904	120	438	52479	-	-	-

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India Person											Rural		
age-group	not literate	literate without formal training	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	973	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	114	789006	11699
5-6	592	9	395	2	1	0	0	0	0	1000	53	367851	5597
7-9	232	6	736	23	4	0	0	0	0	1000	74	511991	7587
10-14	159	3	253	406	168	10	1	0	0	1000	126	869093	13272
15-19	232	3	76	165	302	163	53	2	3	1000	97	666855	10549
20-24	332	6	73	124	189	151	75	10	39	1000	79	566598	9143
25-29	394	14	85	127	187	89	53	10	41	1000	79	546897	8643
30-34	443	14	83	124	180	74	40	2	40	1000	71	492456	7685
35-39	499	21	83	124	133	65	34	7	35	1000	65	448209	7388
40-44	530	15	102	118	124	53	28	2	28	1000	52	358190	5835
45-49	572	16	74	108	115	61	23	7	24	1000	45	312529	5275
50-54	635	29	66	100	81	58	12	1	17	1000	36	247531	3970
55-59	696	20	76	74	72	37	11	2	10	1000	30	208613	3219
60 & above	744	19	81	78	38	24	4	1	12	1000	74	510057	7751
5 - 9	382	7	593	14	3	0	0	0	0	1000	128	879842	13184
7 & above	402	12	165	155	147	68	29	4	19	1000	832	5739017	90317
15-49	404	12	82	130	189	102	47	6	29	1000	492	3391734	54518
15 & above age not recorded	471	14	80	120	159	87	38	5	26	1000	632	4357934	69458
all	478	10	161	129	122	56	24	3	16	1000	1000	6896614	107638
estd. no. of persons (00)	3294134	71097	1111835	888023	842700	389036	167319	20703	111766	6896614	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	47525	1213	17503	14840	14539	6994	2907	399	1718	107638	-	-	-

Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India											Urban		
Male													
age-group	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	918	2	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	105650	7885
5-6	379	12	601	7	0	0	0	0	0	1000	42	51108	3772
7-9	124	11	830	32	3	0	0	0	0	1000	60	73217	5321
10-14	68	1	216	458	240	17	1	0	0	1000	114	138392	10112
15-19	80	4	43	139	321	246	154	8	5	1000	113	137311	9669
20-24	82	9	40	121	215	136	225	34	139	1000	85	125117	8623
25-29	95	6	56	105	206	180	123	27	202	1000	85	102746	7450
30-34	144	14	51	110	197	163	91	29	201	1000	79	95517	6489
35-39	152	11	69	133	170	154	96	21	193	1000	72	87344	6326
40-44	156	13	58	139	191	167	80	16	180	1000	64	77582	5462
45-49	152	14	64	144	149	148	87	17	224	1000	52	62774	4512
50-54	154	38	73	99	131	190	77	26	214	1000	40	48018	3367
55-59	178	24	100	149	165	159	55	19	150	1000	29	35391	2446
60 & above	238	31	103	154	128	149	53	13	130	1000	60	72799	5453
5 - 9	229	12	736	22	2	0	0	0	0	1000	102	124325	9093
7 & above	122	12	134	165	194	141	95	17	121	1000	871	1056208	75230
15-49	116	9	53	126	218	175	132	22	149	1000	567	688390	48531
15 & above	131	13	60	128	203	173	119	21	151	1000	696	844599	59797
age not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	131	15
all	203	11	149	144	169	122	83	15	105	1000	1000	1213097	86902
estd. no. of persons (00)	245721	13137	180513	174288	204693	148573	100397	17887	127889	1213097	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	18689	919	13254	12089	14934	10823	6742	1158	8294	86902	-	-	-

Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India Female											Urban		
age-group	not literate	literate without formal training	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	gradua te & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000 (12)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	929	3	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	90	98864	7297
5-6	410	9	575	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	41	45146	3416
7-9	123	2	833	37	4	0	0	0	0	1000	59	65454	4838
10-14	92	1	214	413	259	18	1	0	0	1000	115	126442	9107
15-19	105	4	59	114	300	245	157	8	7	1000	108	119177	8241
20-24	172	8	49	110	178	149	151	10	173	1000	90	102414	7451
25-29	255	12	45	117	167	121	105	11	166	1000	90	99273	6924
30-34	322	12	54	114	168	98	76	12	144	1000	77	84739	6115
35-39	320	26	62	139	152	122	51	6	123	1000	81	89113	5928
40-44	334	14	59	107	162	130	60	13	121	1000	59	65025	4597
45-49	371	13	61	124	140	139	46	6	100	1000	50	55051	3913
50-54	486	18	69	107	112	84	41	6	77	1000	39	42797	2861
55-59	503	35	78	117	107	78	27	6	48	1000	26	28463	2236
60 & above	617	32	83	108	74	41	12	2	31	1000	73	79972	5717
5 - 9	241	5	728	24	3	0	0	0	0	1000	100	110599	8254
7 & above	269	13	133	150	171	108	68	7	82	1000	869	957921	67928
15-49	250	12	55	118	190	149	101	9	116	1000	558	614793	43169
15 & above age not recorded	311	15	60	116	170	132	85	8	103	1000	695	766025	53983
all	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	148	12
estd. no. of persons (00)	368183	12772	159943	143832	163478	103261	65571	6303	78736	1102079	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	26460	949	11435	10366	11638	7691	4596	481	5037	78653	-	-	-

Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education for each age-group

all-India Person												Urban	
age-group	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons per 1000	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-4	923	2	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	88	204515	15182
5-6	394	11	589	6	0	0	0	0	0	1000	42	96254	7188
7-9	124	7	832	34	3	0	0	0	0	1000	60	138670	10159
10-14	80	1	215	437	249	18	1	0	0	1000	114	264835	19219
15-19	92	4	50	128	311	246	155	8	6	1000	111	256488	17910
20-24	123	8	44	116	198	142	192	23	154	1000	87	227532	16074
25-29	174	9	51	111	187	151	114	19	184	1000	87	202020	14374
30-34	228	13	53	112	183	132	84	21	174	1000	78	180256	12604
35-39	237	18	66	136	161	138	74	13	158	1000	76	176456	12254
40-44	237	14	58	124	178	150	71	15	153	1000	62	142607	10059
45-49	254	14	63	135	145	144	68	12	166	1000	51	117825	8425
50-54	310	28	71	103	122	140	60	16	149	1000	39	90816	6228
55-59	323	29	90	135	139	123	43	13	104	1000	28	63854	4682
60 & above	436	32	93	130	100	93	32	7	78	1000	66	152771	11170
5 - 9	235	8	732	23	2	0	0	0	0	1000	101	234924	17347
7 & above	192	12	133	158	183	125	82	12	103	1000	870	2014129	143158
15-49	179	11	54	122	205	163	117	16	134	1000	563	1303183	91700
15 & above	216	14	60	122	187	153	103	15	128	1000	696	1610624	113780
age not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	279	27
all	265	11	147	137	159	109	72	10	89	1000	1000	2315176	165555
estd. no. of persons (00)	613904	25908	340456	318121	368171	251834	165967	24190	206625	2315176	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	45149	1868	24689	22455	26572	18514	11338	1639	13331	165555	-	-	-

Table 7R: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit for selected states

all-India						Rural	
state	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	total	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	846	101	0	53	1000	134997	1800
Arunachal Pradesh	770	17	4	210	1000	1374	365
Assam	931	28	0	42	1000	38518	1116
Bihar	984	6	0	10	1000	97525	1456
Gujarat	958	26	0	16	1000	57707	724
Haryana	975	18	0	7	1000	24892	428
Himachal Pradesh	942	50	2	7	1000	8708	636
Jammu & Kashmir	953	44	0	4	1000	8226	508
Karnataka	904	56	0	40	1000	51978	813
Kerala	909	43	0	48	1000	43521	1168
Madhya Pradesh	962	18	0	19	1000	84182	1006
Maharashtra	891	75	0	33	1000	107356	1108
Orissa	948	26	0	25	1000	54427	997
Punjab	940	38	0	22	1000	29456	625
Rajasthan	960	22	0	18	1000	64279	921
Tamilnadu	845	136	0	19	1000	98447	1534
Tripura	967	25	0	7	1000	4690	468
Uttar Pradesh	976	8	0	16	1000	221234	1702
West Bengal	968	7	9	17	1000	127082	1459
Jharkhand	946	49	0	6	1000	33677	758
Chattisgarh	907	65	0	25	1000	31411	312
all-India	929	43	1	27	1000	1355977	21649

Table 7U: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit for selected states

all-India						Urban	
state	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	total	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	488	472	0	40	1000	47288	2140
Arunachal Pradesh	153	201	0	646	1000	282	160
Bihar	680	273	0	48	1000	13567	1444
Gujarat	745	201	0	54	1000	27813	1909
Haryana	762	187	2	50	1000	9366	683
Himachal Pradesh	501	423	7	70	1000	1239	560
Jammu & Kashmir	820	153	1	26	1000	3991	855
Karnataka	523	409	0	68	1000	29310	1424
Kerala	748	199	0	53	1000	12851	1006
Madhya Pradesh	703	259	0	38	1000	24438	2130
Maharashtra	562	377	0	61	1000	81142	4077
Manipur	854	143	0	1	1000	965	477
Meghalaya	383	379	0	238	1000	688	320
Mizoram	719	262	2	12	1000	632	468
Orissa	538	388	2	72	1000	11387	991
Punjab	672	288	0	40	1000	15546	1583
Rajasthan	769	183	19	29	1000	21476	1801
Tamilnadu	489	467	0	44	1000	53814	2654
Tripura	750	222	5	19	1000	1123	542
Uttar Pradesh	713	237	0	50	1000	52074	4175
West Bengal	646	289	1	65	1000	48152	2316
Delhi	541	432	4	24	1000	29924	540
Jharkhand	540	303	11	145	1000	8840	1048
Chattisgarh	548	344	14	94	1000	8226	463
all-India	607	337	2	53	1000	518922	35624

Table 8R : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure for selected states

state	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all				estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	chwal/basti	independent house	flat	all	chwal/basti	independent house	flat	all	chwal/basti	independent house	flat	all	chwal/basti	independent house	flat	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Andhra Pradesh	51	145	28	225	11	197	6	213	21	483	58	563	83	825	92	1000	134997	1800
Arunachal Pradesh	308	442	7	757	55	61	1	116	13	113	0	126	376	615	9	1000	1364	362
Assam	53	577	1	631	23	252	0	275	9	84	0	93	85	914	1	1000	38501	1113
Bihar	32	409	5	447	12	263	7	282	8	258	6	272	52	929	19	1000	97525	1456
Gujarat	55	129	1	185	85	279	0	365	17	412	22	451	157	821	22	1000	57707	724
Haryana	0	91	1	92	4	214	4	222	5	663	18	686	10	968	23	1000	24892	428
Himachal Pradesh	25	86	2	113	35	368	25	428	6	431	22	459	66	885	49	1000	8693	631
Jammu & Kashmir	1	162	6	168	43	450	9	503	3	277	49	329	47	889	64	1000	8220	507
Karnataka	11	109	0	119	33	345	1	379	79	418	5	502	123	872	5	1000	51524	812
Kerala	8	88	0	96	11	195	1	207	19	665	13	697	38	948	14	1000	43521	1168
Madhya Pradesh	4	278	0	282	44	470	0	514	20	183	1	203	68	931	1	1000	84149	1005
Maharashtra	41	118	0	159	139	291	13	444	103	293	1	397	283	703	14	1000	107262	1106
Orissa	195	458	0	653	20	143	2	165	6	176	1	182	221	776	3	1000	54403	996
Punjab	1	26	0	28	21	157	22	200	13	734	26	773	35	917	48	1000	29443	623
Rajasthan	14	243	3	260	9	157	4	171	9	547	14	569	31	948	21	1000	64279	921
Tamil Nadu	30	298	2	330	16	248	10	274	3	381	12	396	49	927	25	1000	98403	1533
Tripura	20	858	0	878	0	83	0	83	0	38	0	38	20	979	0	1000	4690	468
Uttar Pradesh	8	233	5	246	31	305	4	341	23	372	18	413	62	910	28	1000	221108	1698
West Bengal	127	376	1	503	16	313	1	330	5	141	20	166	148	830	22	1000	125930	1453
Jharkhand	17	504	0	522	53	309	1	363	4	98	13	115	74	912	14	1000	33676	757
Chattishgrh	34	281	0	314	85	556	0	641	6	39	0	45	125	875	0	1000	31327	311
all-India	42	253	5	300	35	276	5	316	23	341	21	384	100	870	31	1000	1353904	21616
average MPCE (Rs)	383	410	462	407	442	449	467	449	573	594	740	598	450	496	638	495	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	56383	342781	6369	405532	47937	373456	6577	427970	30679	461336	28386	520402	134999	1177574	41332	1353904	-	-
no. of sample hhs	897	5604	85	6586	625	5984	162	6771	414	7384	461	8259	1936	18972	708	21616	-	-

Table 8U : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure for selected states

state	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all				estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	chwal/ basti	independ- ent house	flat	all	chwal/ basti	independ- ent house	flat	all	chwal/ basti	independ- ent house	flat	all	chwal/ basti	independ- ent house	flat	all		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Andhra Pradesh	16	59	10	85	37	107	18	162	26	531	195	753	79	698	224	1000	47183	2135
Assam	74	311	8	393	13	194	13	220	22	299	67	387	109	803	88	1000	5112	774
Bihar	17	79	4	99	19	160	22	201	32	480	187	699	68	719	213	1000	13564	1443
Gujarat	28	7	0	35	56	52	0	108	77	501	279	857	161	559	280	1000	27813	1908
Haryana	5	24	0	29	20	54	0	74	25	817	55	897	50	895	55	1000	9351	679
Himachal Pradesh	30	29	5	65	10	111	26	147	14	526	248	788	54	666	280	1000	1230	552
Jammu & Kashmir	18	7	0	25	3	205	5	213	18	592	152	762	39	804	157	1000	3986	853
Karnataka	17	46	0	64	44	162	4	210	104	530	92	726	165	738	96	1000	29294	1418
Kerala	11	34	2	47	29	116	6	151	23	605	174	802	63	756	182	1000	12851	1006
Madhya Pradesh	23	56	0	79	36	231	8	275	39	518	88	645	99	805	96	1000	24342	2125
Maharashtra	27	17	3	47	133	61	3	197	273	273	209	755	434	351	215	1000	81039	4060
Manipur	66	169	11	246	101	482	31	614	9	85	47	141	176	736	89	1000	963	476
Meghalaya	7	63	0	70	0	116	5	121	6	540	263	809	13	719	268	1000	686	319
Mizoram	7	123	0	130	24	410	51	485	14	245	125	385	45	778	176	1000	617	461
Orissa	102	139	0	241	30	159	7	196	24	408	130	563	157	706	137	1000	11367	989
Punjab	5	8	0	13	16	47	9	72	10	778	127	915	31	833	136	1000	15536	1581
Rajasthan	2	42	1	44	10	39	5	55	16	729	156	901	28	810	163	1000	21061	1795
Tamil Nadu	32	50	15	98	26	155	43	224	21	434	222	678	80	640	280	1000	53739	2651
Tripura	25	442	1	468	2	241	0	243	1	260	28	289	28	943	29	1000	1110	537
Uttar Pradesh	6	59	5	70	42	122	6	170	38	562	160	760	86	744	171	1000	52050	4168
West Bengal	33	54	2	89	89	100	9	197	56	404	254	714	177	557	265	1000	48025	2309
Delhi	15	2	0	17	9	8	2	18	180	487	297	965	204	497	299	1000	29776	538
Jharkhand	39	130	2	171	61	183	15	259	72	291	207	570	171	604	225	1000	8702	1030
Chattishgrh	4	41	0	45	81	292	0	373	70	354	158	582	155	687	158	1000	8106	460
all-India	23	47	4	74	53	110	11	174	85	475	191	752	162	632	206	1000	517322	35505
average MPCE (Rs)	552	507	845	536	636	586	720	607	854	910	1486	1025	738	825	1428	914	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11975	24161	2095	38231	27590	57001	5679	90269	44064	245749	99008	388821	83629	326911	106782	517322	-	-
no. of sample hhs	846	1997	110	2953	1676	4778	400	6854	2445	17507	5746	25698	4967	24282	6256	35505	-	-

Table 9R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	primary source of energy for cooking											Rural no. of hhs	
	coke	fire- wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	electri- city	others	no cooking arrange- ment	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
000 - 225	6	781	3	0	77	0	6	0	70	58	1000	55099	743
225 - 255	1	859	13	4	81	0	2	0	40	0	1000	55428	655
255 - 300	18	827	23	0	98	0	2	0	32	1	1000	107254	1375
300 - 340	8	824	2	2	111	0	9	0	40	3	1000	106472	1558
340 - 380	10	842	7	3	87	0	6	0	42	2	1000	130208	1681
380 - 420	19	808	12	1	118	0	11	0	30	0	1000	123034	1698
420 - 470	20	812	18	1	114	0	11	0	22	3	1000	139812	2104
470 - 525	12	805	33	0	95	0	21	0	33	1	1000	125950	2003
525 - 615	11	754	53	8	108	0	20	0	41	4	1000	151569	2636
615 - 775	11	698	144	3	81	0	35	2	8	18	1000	173754	2952
775 - 950	6	591	218	13	105	0	47	1	14	4	1000	82086	1742
950 - more	27	450	324	7	50	2	109	5	6	21	1000	104832	2484
all classes	13	754	72	3	95	0	24	1	29	8	1000	1355497	21631
average MPCE (Rs)	479	463	858	699	463	637	745	933	403	743	495	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	17895	1022404	97631	4664	129150	335	32310	976	39650	10482	1355497	-	-
sample no. of hhs	379	16321	1930	72	1581	4	659	20	491	174	21631	-	-

Table 9U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking for different MPCE classes

MPCE class (Rs)	primary source of energy for cooking											Urban no. of hhs	
	coke	fire- wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char- coal	kero- sene	electri- city	others	no cooking arrange- ment	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
000 - 300	52	622	33	2	60	0	120	0	44	66	1000	17091	1339
300 - 350	125	542	74	21	60	0	122	1	25	29	1000	17928	1221
350 - 425	64	540	115	1	36	1	174	1	47	21	1000	33501	2434
425 - 500	73	459	208	0	29	1	187	3	27	12	1000	39826	2798
500 - 575	65	337	266	3	21	1	265	4	19	20	1000	40029	2857
575 - 665	48	259	358	1	16	1	283	4	13	16	1000	47431	3423
665 - 775	52	202	475	2	12	0	225	2	7	22	1000	50719	3589
775 - 915	26	130	572	2	14	0	223	1	8	22	1000	49595	3665
915 - 1120	27	84	593	1	6	1	247	4	3	35	1000	60619	4271
1120 - 1500	10	42	695	0	9	0	164	3	8	69	1000	69961	4652
1500 - 1925	3	22	691	0	4	0	180	3	2	94	1000	38403	2403
1925 - more	9	12	758	1	4	0	57	8	2	149	1000	53307	2930
all classes	38	210	474	2	17	1	194	3	13	48	1000	518409	35582
average MPCE (Rs)	572	513	1209	547	573	681	731	1095	536	1770	914	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	19948	108702	245652	969	8761	312	100496	1611	6867	25090	518409	-	-
sample no. of hhs	1369	8481	16712	35	726	66	6170	117	370	1536	35582	-	-

Table 11R : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling in each state

state	Rural average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type					
	chwal/bustee	independent house	flat	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	16.20	27.03	21.69	25.64	134997	1800
Arunachal Pradesh	82.08	61.69	24.16	68.83	1374	365
Assam	44.41	47.45	28.74	47.18	38518	1116
Bihar	33.64	41.20	29.52	40.59	97525	1456
Gujrat	34.97	53.30	24.14	49.77	57707	724
Haryana	125.42	38.73	40.77	39.61	24892	428
Himachal Pradesh	22.68	44.28	39.00	42.58	8708	636
Jammu & Kashmir	46.53	56.94	20.05	54.10	8226	508
Karnataka	34.37	39.76	30.37	38.75	51978	813
Kerala	61.78	62.47	46.23	62.22	43521	1168
Madhya Pradesh	30.79	45.16	23.16	44.15	84182	1006
Maharashtra	28.98	37.72	32.51	35.17	107356	1108
Orissa	30.56	34.01	161.02	33.61	54427	997
Punjab	46.34	47.19	18.94	45.79	29456	625
Rajasthan	25.81	43.06	60.24	42.88	64279	921
Tamilnadu	21.96	32.36	35.16	31.95	98447	1534
Tripura	24.19	26.57	46.00	26.53	4690	468
Uttar Pradesh	66.70	58.12	38.10	58.17	221234	1702
West Bengal	41.67	34.46	32.58	35.41	127082	1459
Jharkhand	33.84	49.05	36.25	47.75	33677	758
Chattisgarh	40.40	63.32	0.00	60.94	31411	312
North-Eastern States	66.67	43.32	56.23	52.27	12850	2622
Groups od UTs	16.75	34.24	32.76	30.86	1429	408
all-India	35.95	43.63	28.34	42.46	1355977	21649

Table 11U : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling in each state

state	Urban					
	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type					
	chwal/bustee	independent house	flat	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	23.74	31.94	27.40	30.22	47288	2140
Assam	31.32	42.74	43.96	41.54	5123	776
Bihar	28.94	42.32	24.61	37.63	13567	1444
Gujarat	27.04	47.03	47.98	44.07	27813	1909
Haryana	37.09	46.03	23.69	44.32	9366	683
Himachal Pradesh	17.81	40.13	24.98	34.55	1239	560
Jammu & Kashmir	28.53	83.01	37.72	73.74	3991	855
Karnataka	31.72	44.79	46.39	42.76	29310	1424
Kerala	50.27	72.95	43.32	66.15	12851	1006
Madhya Pradesh	28.55	71.45	42.12	64.36	24438	2130
Maharashtra	18.69	38.26	46.65	31.56	81142	4077
Manipur	34.66	74.99	51.04	65.66	965	477
Meghalaya	61.94	40.39	17.39	34.52	688	320
Mizoram	94.69	52.11	49.40	53.41	632	468
Orissa	25.87	37.26	30.43	34.53	11387	991
Punjab	30.57	41.90	25.18	39.27	15546	1583
Rajasthan	25.28	47.68	44.35	45.62	21476	1801
Tamilnadu	22.33	42.38	29.67	37.17	53814	2654
Tripura	44.69	32.37	46.39	33.08	1123	542
Uttar Pradesh	22.41	49.56	31.39	44.14	52074	4175
West Bengal	114.10	47.93	41.25	57.83	48152	2316
Delhi	22.60	38.23	49.58	38.38	29924	540
Jharkhand	31.16	53.65	41.05	48.12	8840	1048
Chattisgarh	28.79	45.46	47.47	42.79	8226	463
North-Eastern States	165.26	48.71	36.09	56.13	4247	3035
Groups od UTs	15.51	45.78	31.08	37.41	3082	504
all-India	32.63	46.15	38.55	42.34	518922	35624

Table 12 : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group for each MPCE class

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 hhs in the i-th MPCE class among the hhs of social group					estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	ST	SC	OBC	others	all social groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural							
000 - 225	252	281	270	196	1000	335206	743
225 - 255	152	433	292	123	1000	350426	656
255 - 300	148	204	486	162	1000	634977	1375
300 - 340	133	245	435	186	1000	630857	1560
340 - 380	143	255	362	239	1000	703104	1682
380 - 420	103	229	395	273	1000	652032	1699
420 - 470	86	295	364	256	1000	734032	2108
470 - 525	88	209	441	262	1000	647691	2004
525 - 615	68	210	354	368	1000	727725	2637
615 - 775	61	146	407	386	1000	762638	2953
775 - 950	51	123	336	490	1000	348196	1742
950 - more	44	85	308	564	1000	372996	2490
all classes	101	216	381	303	1000	6899880	21649
average MPCE (Rs)	408	426	478	589	495	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	648588	1405932	2727152	2116316	6899880	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3113	3920	7665	6939	21649	-	-
Urban							
000 - 300	73	248	393	286	1000	105543	1340
300 - 350	79	244	371	306	1000	107352	1222
350 - 425	46	214	426	315	1000	199432	2436
425 - 500	39	218	379	365	1000	217672	2799
500 - 575	47	166	382	404	1000	204636	2860
575 - 665	44	198	305	451	1000	237971	3426
665 - 775	41	197	322	439	1000	238381	3592
775 - 915	27	143	327	502	1000	219938	3673
915 - 1120	37	118	268	577	1000	247188	4274
1120 - 1500	24	61	240	673	1000	255715	4661
1500 - 1925	27	75	207	692	1000	126256	2408
1925 - more	19	39	140	801	1000	157424	2933
all classes	37	143	296	524	1000	2317508	35624
average MPCE (Rs)	749	670	745	1096	914	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	78362	349333	701423	1187395	2317508	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2120	4376	10557	18557	35624	-	-

Table 13R : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each MPCE class

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs for MPCE classes by hh type						estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	self-empl. in non-agr.	agr. labour	other labour	self-empl. in agr.	others	all		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
000 - 225	114	529	43	185	130	1000	55099	743
225 - 255	116	494	74	286	28	1000	55517	656
255 - 300	132	392	51	244	169	1000	107254	1375
300 - 340	158	377	94	289	81	1000	106521	1560
340 - 380	119	327	129	346	78	1000	130216	1682
380 - 420	131	333	90	371	75	1000	123034	1699
420 - 470	188	292	71	364	85	1000	139894	2108
470 - 525	162	268	97	386	86	1000	126014	2004
525 - 615	139	211	65	470	114	1000	151628	2637
615 - 775	156	150	129	372	188	1000	173778	2953
775 - 950	141	114	97	430	218	1000	82086	1742
950 - more	128	74	87	357	353	1000	104937	2490
all classes	144	274	89	356	135	1000	1355977	21649
average MPCE (Rs)	495	390	509	519	631	495	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	1046971	1734703	569975	2725181	810910	6899880	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	195170	371993	121225	482086	182587	1355977	-	-
no. of sample hhs	4037	4880	2398	7236	3053	21649	-	-

Table 13U : Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each MPCE class

MPCE class (Rs)	no. per 1000 of hhs for MPCE classes by hh type					estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
000 - 300	359	140	401	94	1000	17108	1340
300 - 350	353	192	396	57	1000	17928	1222
350 - 425	412	265	264	59	1000	33508	2436
425 - 500	381	297	265	53	1000	39828	2799
500 - 575	439	271	228	61	1000	40050	2860
575 - 665	393	391	147	69	1000	47437	3426
665 - 775	405	398	142	54	1000	50745	3592
775 - 915	358	468	98	75	1000	49683	3673
915 - 1120	343	487	57	112	1000	60665	4274
1120 - 1500	291	548	44	114	1000	70021	4661
1500 - 1925	253	587	22	138	1000	38518	2408
1925 - more	272	518	11	199	1000	53430	2933
all classes	350	419	134	96	1000	518922	35624
average MPCE (Rs)	862	1057	525	1192	914	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	931425	940425	312050	129558	2317508	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	181443	217632	69470	49617	518922	-	-
no. of sample hhs	14214	13823	4402	3114	35624	-	-

Table 14: Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	rural male		
current weekly activity	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21 61, 62	01-05	0	2	31	246	337	352	361	360	411	396	435	494	407	359	0	228	811418	11826
	10-45	0	0	4	26	37	62	57	65	66	67	51	63	38	50	0	32	112587	2645
	50-93	0	0	4	32	69	112	100	103	100	105	68	55	45	76	0	48	171153	2937
	01-93	0	2	40	304	443	526	518	528	577	568	554	612	490	485	0	308	1095158	17408
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	3	5	7	9	7	12	8	15	11	5	2	8	0	5	18501	367
	10-45	0	0	1	7	21	20	33	25	22	20	15	14	3	18	0	11	39230	908
	50-99	0	0	1	28	39	45	89	96	76	91	115	63	3	57	0	36	127364	1948
	01-99	0	0	5	39	67	74	129	133	106	125	140	82	9	82	0	52	185095	3223
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	22	119	189	254	199	231	190	213	209	211	145	189	0	121	428341	5451
	10-45	0	0	6	46	64	55	75	57	84	29	36	13	8	50	0	32	112641	2152
	50-93	0	0	1	15	29	17	48	21	17	19	5	10	4	20	0	12	43719	809
	01-93	0	1	28	180	283	326	322	309	291	261	250	233	157	258	0	165	584701	8412
11-72	01-05	0	2	57	369	534	615	566	603	609	625	655	710	554	555	0	354	1258260	17644
	10-45	0	1	11	79	123	137	166	147	173	115	101	90	49	117	0	74	264459	5705
	50-99	0	0	5	75	137	174	237	220	192	215	188	128	52	153	0	96	342236	5694
	01-99	0	3	73	523	794	926	969	970	974	955	944	927	656	826	0	525	1864954	29043
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	23	60	30	9	10	8	6	10	1	3	19	0	12	43286	844
11-82	x	0	3	76	546	853	957	977	980	982	961	954	928	659	845	0	537	1908240	29887
91	x	0	693	790	374	97	13	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	78	0	240	851216	13318
92	x	0	2	8	9	6	6	1	6	1	2	0	1	5	5	0	4	14573	253
93	x	0	1	10	4	2	1	4	1	4	4	1	2	4	3	0	3	11450	244
94 - 97	x	0	301	116	67	41	21	16	10	13	31	42	68	328	69	1000	97	344048	5358
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	2205	40
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	420902	6083
91-99	x	1000	997	924	454	147	43	23	20	18	39	46	72	341	155	1000	463	1644396	25296
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3552636	55183
per 1000 distn. of persons		118	130	127	108	76	73	72	63	55	43	36	27	72	624	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		420902	461579	452705	382250	269217	257637	255460	224381	194690	151382	127317	97466	257310	2217111	339	3552636	X	X
no. of sample persons		6083	6776	7033	5745	4528	4158	3764	3732	3102	2715	2082	1593	3862	35281	10	55183	X	X

(Contd.)

Table 14 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	rural female		
current weekly activity	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	24	71	120	114	181	206	214	198	184	180	82	144	0	95	319452	5355
61, 62	10-45	0	0	6	27	37	38	32	35	35	66	42	38	9	34	0	23	75753	1759
	50-93	0	0	1	2	4	5	9	12	15	13	7	14	9	8	0	5	17756	475
	01-93	0	3	31	101	161	157	222	253	264	277	233	232	100	186	0	123	412961	7589
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	1	2	2	0	3	2	0	1	3808	79
	10-45	0	0	0	3	4	10	7	4	2	1	2	2	1	4	0	3	8922	229
	50-99	0	0	0	1	5	8	19	12	8	8	7	12	2	8	0	5	16747	373
	01-99	0	0	0	5	9	19	30	20	11	11	11	14	6	14	0	9	29477	681
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	21	61	115	137	138	150	136	112	156	84	44	111	0	74	246188	3031
	10-45	0	0	2	15	12	14	14	43	16	13	4	4	2	14	0	9	31582	514
	50-93	0	0	1	1	1	1	6	6	2	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	5339	116
	01-93	0	1	24	78	128	152	157	199	154	126	162	90	48	127	0	85	283109	3661
11-72	01-05	0	3	46	132	236	252	322	360	351	313	341	264	130	256	0	170	569448	8465
	10-45	0	0	8	46	53	62	53	82	52	80	49	43	12	53	0	35	116257	2502
	50-99	0	0	2	5	10	14	34	30	25	22	17	28	12	18	0	12	39842	964
	01-99	0	4	56	183	298	329	409	473	429	414	406	335	154	327	0	217	725547	11931
81 & 82	x	0	0	2	7	7	5	6	14	4	3	6	1	2	6	0	4	13048	237
11-82	x	0	4	57	190	305	333	415	487	433	417	412	335	156	333	0	221	738595	12168
91	x	0	641	653	266	30	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	3	41	0	188	628133	10125
92	x	0	6	103	322	421	406	314	285	275	358	308	353	283	338	0	230	768769	11791
93	x	0	6	49	152	205	218	242	196	257	183	195	215	131	196	0	133	443747	6667
94 - 97	x	0	343	138	70	38	39	26	30	33	41	85	96	427	92	1000	119	398011	6115
98	x	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1712	21
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	368276	5621
91-99	x	1000	996	943	810	695	667	585	513	567	583	588	665	844	667	1000	779	2608649	40340
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3347244	52508
per 1000 distn. of persons		110	125	125	85	89	86	71	67	49	48	36	33	76	640	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		368276	418817	416762	285177	297405	289301	237024	223837	164196	161171	120251	111162	253465	2142989	401	3347244	X	X
no. of sample persons		5621	6420	6246	4812	4617	4487	3923	3659	2735	2563	1892	1627	3891	34206	15	52508	X	X

(Contd.)

Table 14 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	rural person		
current weekly activity	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21 61, 62	01-05	0	2	28	171	223	226	274	283	321	294	313	326	246	253	0	164	1130871	17181
	10-45	0	0	5	26	37	50	45	50	52	66	47	50	23	42	0	27	188340	4404
	50-93	0	0	3	19	35	55	56	57	61	58	38	33	27	43	0	27	188908	3412
	01-93	0	3	36	217	295	331	375	391	434	418	398	409	296	338	0	219	1508119	24997
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	2	3	4	5	5	8	5	8	6	3	3	5	0	3	22309	446
	10-45	0	0	1	5	12	15	21	15	13	10	9	7	2	11	0	7	48152	1137
	50-99	0	0	0	16	21	26	55	54	45	48	63	35	3	33	0	21	144112	2321
	01-99	0	0	3	25	37	45	81	77	63	66	78	45	7	49	0	31	214573	3904
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	22	94	151	192	169	190	166	161	183	143	95	150	0	98	674528	8482
	10-45	0	0	4	33	37	33	46	50	53	21	20	8	5	32	0	21	144223	2666
	50-93	0	0	1	9	14	9	28	14	10	10	4	6	2	11	0	7	49058	925
	01-93	0	1	26	136	202	234	243	254	228	191	207	157	103	194	0	126	867810	12073
11-72	01-05	0	3	52	268	377	423	449	482	491	464	502	472	343	408	0	265	1827708	26109
	10-45	0	1	9	65	86	98	112	115	118	97	76	65	31	85	0	55	380716	8207
	50-99	0	0	4	45	70	90	139	125	116	115	105	74	32	87	0	55	382078	6658
	01-99	0	3	65	378	534	610	699	722	724	676	683	611	407	581	0	375	2590502	40974
81 & 82	x	0	0	2	16	32	17	7	12	6	4	8	1	3	12	0	8	56334	1081
11-82	x	0	3	67	394	565	627	707	734	731	680	691	612	409	593	0	384	2646835	42055
91	x	0	668	724	328	62	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	60	0	214	1479350	23443
92	x	0	4	53	143	224	218	152	145	126	185	150	189	143	168	0	114	783342	12044
93	x	0	3	29	67	108	116	119	99	120	96	95	115	67	98	0	66	455198	6911
94 - 97	x	0	321	126	68	40	31	21	20	22	36	63	83	377	80	1000	108	742059	11473
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	3918	61
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	789178	11704
91-99	x	1000	997	933	606	435	373	293	266	269	320	309	388	591	407	1000	616	4253045	65636
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6899880	107691
per 1000 distn. of persons		114	128	126	97	82	79	71	65	52	45	36	30	74	632	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		789178	880396	869467	667428	566621	546939	492484	448218	358886	312553	247568	208628	510775	4360100	739	6899880	X	X
no. of sample persons		11704	13196	13279	10557	9145	8645	7687	7391	5837	5278	3974	3220	7753	69487	25	107691	X	X

(Contd.)

Table 14 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	urban male		
current weekly activity status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	9	19	25	26	34	26	35	45	37	56	28	0	20	23701	2019
61, 62	10-45	0	0	3	31	60	95	101	86	87	107	78	87	63	75	0	53	64217	6524
	50-93	0	1	8	67	170	225	270	300	277	235	238	212	161	204	0	143	173844	13222
	01-93	0	1	13	108	249	345	397	420	390	377	362	335	279	307	0	215	261762	21765
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	3	4	3	5	2	2	0	2	1918	161
	10-45	0	0	6	39	106	130	174	134	158	165	142	129	21	114	0	80	96857	5881
	50-99	0	0	8	45	145	207	251	272	281	296	340	258	35	192	0	134	163132	10984
	01-99	0	0	13	85	252	340	428	409	443	465	486	392	58	307	0	216	261907	17026
41 &51	01-05	0	0	4	10	12	16	13	19	20	16	13	41	18	16	0	11	13797	804
	10-45	0	0	11	73	91	107	80	73	77	62	40	37	18	72	0	51	62531	3830
	50-93	0	3	10	36	36	54	32	43	29	35	16	20	12	34	0	25	30451	1997
	01-93	0	3	25	119	140	177	124	134	127	112	70	98	48	122	0	88	106779	6631
11-72	01-05	0	0	5	20	32	43	41	55	50	55	62	83	76	46	0	32	39416	2984
	10-45	0	0	20	144	257	332	355	294	323	334	261	253	102	261	0	184	223605	16235
	50-99	0	3	26	147	352	486	553	615	587	566	595	489	208	430	0	302	367427	26203
	01-99	0	4	52	311	641	862	949	963	960	955	917	825	385	736	0	519	630448	45422
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	47	88	75	33	15	5	10	7	5	6	37	0	26	32006	1999
11-82	x	0	4	55	357	729	937	982	978	965	965	924	830	391	774	0	545	662454	47421
91	x	0	814	840	568	237	38	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	133	0	272	330141	22974
92	x	0	3	6	7	4	5	4	1	1	3	8	9	10	5	0	4	5335	411
93	x	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1295	110
94 - 97	x	0	179	97	66	27	20	12	18	22	29	63	160	593	86	1000	89	108505	8142
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	11	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1241	39
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105708	7893
91-99	x	1000	996	945	643	271	63	18	22	35	35	76	170	609	226	1000	455	552224	39569
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1214678	86990
per 1000 distn. of persons		87	103	114	113	103	85	79	72	64	52	40	29	60	696	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		105708	124555	138445	137534	125391	103004	95577	87376	77757	62795	48031	35499	72875	845839	131	1214678	X	X
no. of sample persons		7893	9105	10120	9679	8632	7455	6497	6335	5467	4515	3369	2450	5458	59857	15	86990	X	X

(Contd.)

Table 14 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	urban female		
current weekly activity status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	4	7	7	10	11	10	19	18	17	6	9	0	6	7164	725
61, 62	10-45	0	0	7	31	23	29	33	42	37	34	31	25	18	30	0	22	24058	2788
	50-93	0	0	4	8	12	20	35	40	33	33	37	33	20	25	0	18	19342	1413
	01-93	0	0	12	43	41	56	79	93	80	86	87	74	44	64	0	46	50563	4926
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	527	20
	10-45	0	0	1	6	11	13	13	12	9	10	16	2	1	10	0	7	7442	586
	50-99	0	0	7	24	35	59	80	70	71	69	77	44	8	51	0	36	39858	2438
	01-99	0	0	8	30	46	75	93	83	80	82	94	47	9	61	0	43	47827	3044
41 &51	01-05	0	0	2	5	8	8	18	11	12	20	12	12	6	10	0	7	8181	474
	10-45	0	0	3	7	13	23	20	29	22	23	17	10	5	17	0	12	13196	812
	50-93	0	0	2	4	5	7	17	16	17	17	14	16	9	11	0	8	8783	530
	01-93	0	0	8	16	26	37	55	57	51	59	42	38	21	38	0	27	30160	1816
11-72	01-05	0	0	3	9	15	17	29	22	22	41	31	29	12	20	0	14	15872	1219
	10-45	0	0	11	44	46	65	66	84	67	67	64	37	24	56	0	41	44695	4186
	50-99	0	1	12	37	52	86	132	126	121	118	129	93	37	87	0	62	67983	4381
	01-99	0	1	27	89	114	168	227	232	211	226	223	160	73	163	0	117	128551	9786
81 & 82	x	0	0	0	6	20	17	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	7	0	5	5240	387
11-82	x	0	1	27	95	133	186	230	234	213	227	223	161	73	170	0	121	133791	10173
91	x	0	784	793	525	152	12	2	1	1	1	2	1	5	105	0	242	267476	19084
92	x	0	5	72	283	566	651	633	620	631	651	602	647	449	551	0	392	432084	29240
93	x	0	2	14	51	106	128	106	111	125	96	82	80	48	93	0	67	73566	5444
94 - 97	x	0	209	94	47	43	23	28	34	30	25	89	111	425	81	1000	88	97199	7464
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	98891	7301
91-99	x	1000	999	973	905	867	814	770	766	787	773	777	839	927	830	1000	879	969247	68541
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1103038	78714
per 1000 distn. of persons		90	100	115	108	93	90	77	81	59	50	39	26	73	695	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		98891	110652	126697	119194	102552	99395	84788	89260	65114	55092	42797	28465	79993	766649	148	1103038	X	X
no. of sample persons		7301	8263	9116	8245	7457	6931	6122	5931	4601	3915	2861	2238	5721	54022	12	78714	X	X

(Contd.)

Table 14 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India

all-India																	urban person		
current weekly activity	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	7	13	16	19	22	19	28	32	28	30	19	0	13	30865	2744
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	31	43	63	69	64	64	73	56	59	39	54	0	38	88275	9312
	50-93	0	0	6	40	99	124	160	169	166	140	144	132	87	119	0	83	193186	14635
	01-93	0	0	13	77	156	203	247	255	249	241	232	219	156	192	0	135	312325	26691
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	0	1	2445	181
	10-45	0	0	3	24	63	73	98	73	90	93	83	73	11	64	0	45	104298	6467
	50-99	0	0	7	35	96	134	171	170	186	190	216	163	21	125	0	88	202990	13422
	01-99	0	0	11	59	160	210	271	244	277	286	301	239	32	190	0	134	309734	20070
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	3	8	10	12	15	15	16	18	12	28	12	13	0	9	21979	1278
	10-45	0	0	7	42	56	65	52	51	52	44	29	25	11	46	0	33	75727	4642
	50-93	0	1	6	21	22	31	25	29	24	26	15	18	11	23	0	17	39234	2527
	01-93	0	2	17	71	89	108	92	95	92	87	57	71	34	82	0	59	136939	8447
11-72	01-05	0	0	4	14	25	30	35	38	37	48	47	59	42	34	0	24	55289	4203
	10-45	0	0	16	97	162	201	219	188	206	209	168	157	61	164	0	116	268300	20421
	50-99	0	2	20	96	217	290	355	368	375	357	375	313	119	266	0	188	435410	30584
	01-99	0	3	40	208	404	521	610	594	618	614	590	529	222	464	0	327	758999	55208
81 & 82	x	0	0	2	28	57	47	19	8	4	6	4	3	3	23	0	16	37246	2386
11-82	x	0	3	42	236	461	568	629	602	622	620	594	532	225	487	0	344	796245	57594
91	x	0	800	818	548	198	25	2	1	1	0	3	0	5	119	0	258	597617	42058
92	x	0	4	38	135	257	322	300	314	288	306	288	293	239	265	0	189	437419	29651
93	x	0	1	8	24	49	63	50	57	57	46	39	36	26	45	0	32	74861	5554
94 - 97	x	0	193	96	57	34	21	20	26	26	27	76	138	505	84	1000	89	205703	15606
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1271	47
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	204599	15194
91-99	x	1000	997	958	764	539	432	371	398	378	380	406	468	775	513	1000	656	1521471	108110
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2317716	165704
per 1000 distn. of persons		88	101	114	111	98	87	78	76	62	51	39	28	66	696	0	1000	X	X
estd. no. of persons (00)		204599	235208	265142	256728	227943	202400	180365	176636	142870	117886	90829	63964	152868	1612488	279	2317716	X	X
no. of sample persons		15194	17368	19236	17924	16089	14386	12619	12266	10068	8430	6230	4688	11179	113879	27	165704	X	X

Table 15: Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India

all-India																	rural male		
usual activity		age group (years)															persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	29	243	344	383	363	357	428	399	427	498	423	367	0	233	826339	12040
	10-45	0	0	4	20	41	56	63	69	62	67	63	60	39	50	0	32	112413	2619
	50-93	0	0	3	27	70	96	98	98	90	101	71	60	45	72	0	46	161909	2890
	01-93	0	2	36	290	455	535	524	524	581	567	561	618	507	489	0	310	1100661	17549
31	01-05	0	0	3	5	7	7	6	9	8	15	11	4	1	7	0	5	16645	357
	10-45	0	0	1	7	21	24	34	26	22	20	14	13	4	18	0	11	40508	923
	50-99	0	0	1	28	39	46	89	96	75	91	112	66	3	57	0	36	127296	1963
	01-99	0	0	5	40	67	76	129	131	105	126	137	83	8	82	0	52	184448	3243
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	8	6	6	2	3	1	0	2	4	0	2	7800	155
51	01-05	0	0	22	122	198	255	211	259	204	229	227	223	156	200	0	127	452923	5817
	10-45	0	0	6	43	63	48	71	47	77	35	30	13	7	46	0	29	104445	2020
	50-93	0	0	1	14	27	17	48	17	16	5	9	2	18	0	11	40756	755	
	01-93	0	0	29	179	287	320	330	323	298	280	262	246	165	264	0	168	598125	8592
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	29	181	289	328	336	328	300	283	263	246	167	267	0	171	605925	8747
11-51	01-05	0	2	54	371	550	652	585	629	642	644	666	725	581	575	0	366	1300866	18261
	10-45	0	1	10	71	125	128	168	143	162	122	108	87	50	115	0	73	259143	5634
	50-99	0	0	5	69	136	159	235	211	182	210	188	135	51	148	0	93	331026	5644
	01-99	0	2	69	511	811	939	988	983	986	976	961	948	682	838	0	532	1891034	29539
81	x	0	0	2	19	53	27	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	0	9	30457	590
11-81	x	0	2	71	530	864	966	991	984	986	977	961	948	682	852	0	541	1921491	30129
91	x	0	736	832	411	107	15	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	86	0	255	906883	14288
92	x	0	1	10	12	10	6	1	4	1	2	0	1	4	5	0	5	16312	228
93	x	0	2	12	5	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	11614	216
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	11	75	10	0	6	21965	336
95	x	0	0	2	12	6	3	2	5	5	6	21	8	43	11	0	7	26178	395
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1583	23
97	x	0	258	73	29	6	9	4	4	7	9	12	30	191	33	1000	64	225708	3485
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	420902	6083
91-99	x	1000	998	929	470	136	34	9	16	14	23	39	52	318	148	1000	459	1631145	25054
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3552636	55183
estd. no. of persons (00)		420902	461579	452705	382250	269217	257637	255460	224381	194690	151382	127317	97466	257310	2217111	339	3552636	x	x
no. of sample persons		6083	6776	7033	5745	4528	4158	3764	3732	3102	2715	2082	1593	3862	35281	10	55183	x	x

Table 15 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India

all-India		rural female																	
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	23	66	118	113	158	185	220	228	196	194	84	142	0	94	315391	5010
	10-45	0	0	5	27	33	33	27	29	27	38	36	34	7	28	0	19	62699	1566
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	5	8	12	12	11	6	9	5	7	0	5	15123	441
	01-93	0	3	29	97	154	150	194	225	260	277	239	237	96	177	0	117	393213	7017
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	3	3	2	0	1	4283	89
	10-45	0	0	0	5	4	5	7	4	2	2	3	1	1	4	0	2	7726	225
	50-99	0	0	0	1	5	8	17	12	8	8	7	12	2	8	0	5	16427	377
	01-99	0	0	0	6	10	15	27	21	11	12	12	16	6	13	0	8	28436	691
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2247	37
51	01-05	0	1	23	72	140	154	155	163	151	139	168	99	48	126	0	84	279955	3454
	10-45	0	0	1	19	10	9	13	50	14	10	3	4	2	14	0	9	31385	475
	50-93	0	0	1	1	1	1	4	6	2	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	4845	110
	01-93	0	1	25	92	151	164	172	219	167	151	172	106	51	143	0	94	316184	4039
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	92	151	166	172	224	167	153	172	106	51	144	0	95	318431	4076
11-51	01-05	0	3	45	138	260	269	316	357	372	368	366	296	134	271	0	180	601027	8563
	10-45	0	0	7	51	47	48	48	83	43	52	42	40	10	46	0	31	102627	2290
	50-99	0	0	2	6	9	14	30	30	22	21	15	23	8	17	0	11	36427	931
	01-99	0	4	55	195	316	331	393	470	438	441	423	359	153	334	0	221	740080	11784
81	x	0	0	1	4	5	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	4591	132
11-81	x	0	4	55	198	320	335	394	471	438	443	423	359	153	336	0	222	744671	11916
91	x	0	677	695	286	38	1	1	1	2	2	0	11	2	45	0	200	669090	10845
92	x	0	7	101	328	413	423	338	304	275	345	312	332	291	343	0	233	780221	12086
93	x	0	7	53	154	219	236	258	215	277	198	212	227	137	210	0	142	474154	7352
94	x	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	5	4	3	12	7	42	8	0	5	17775	258
95	x	0	1	7	5	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	11	30	6	0	5	15534	294
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	378	11
97	x	0	305	90	28	6	2	6	3	2	6	39	54	345	52	1000	83	277145	4125
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	368276	5621
91-99	x	1000	996	945	802	680	665	606	529	562	557	577	641	847	664	1000	778	2602573	40592
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3347244	52508
estd. no. of persons(00)		368276	418817	416762	285177	297405	289301	237024	223837	164196	161171	120251	111162	253465	2142989	401	3347244	x	x
no. of sample persons		5621	6420	6246	4812	4617	4487	3923	3659	2735	2563	1892	1627	3891	34206	15	52508	x	x

Table 15 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India

all-India																	rural person		
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	26	168	226	240	264	271	333	310	315	336	255	256	0	165	1141730	17050
	10-45	0	0	4	23	37	44	46	49	46	52	50	46	23	39	0	25	175112	4185
	50-93	0	0	2	17	35	48	55	55	55	55	40	33	25	40	0	26	177033	3331
	01-93	0	2	33	207	297	331	365	375	434	417	405	415	303	336	0	217	1493874	24566
31	01-05	0	0	2	3	4	4	4	7	5	8	7	4	2	4	0	3	20927	446
	10-45	0	0	1	6	12	14	21	15	13	10	9	7	2	11	0	7	48234	1148
	50-99	0	0	0	17	21	26	55	54	44	48	61	37	3	33	0	21	143723	2340
	01-99	0	0	3	25	37	44	80	76	62	67	76	47	7	48	0	31	212884	3934
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	6	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	10048	192
51	01-05	0	0	22	100	167	202	184	211	180	183	198	157	102	164	0	106	732878	9271
	10-45	0	0	4	33	35	27	43	48	49	22	17	9	5	30	0	20	135830	2495
	50-93	0	0	1	8	13	8	27	11	10	9	3	5	2	10	0	7	45601	865
	01-93	0	0	27	142	216	237	254	271	238	213	218	171	109	204	0	133	914309	12631
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	27	143	217	242	257	276	239	216	219	171	109	207	0	134	924356	12823
11-51	01-05	0	3	50	271	398	449	455	493	518	502	520	497	359	426	0	276	1901892	26824
	10-45	0	0	9	63	84	86	110	113	108	86	76	62	30	81	0	52	361770	7924
	50-99	0	0	4	42	69	82	136	121	109	113	104	75	30	84	0	53	367453	6575
	01-99	0	3	62	376	551	617	702	727	735	700	700	634	419	590	0	381	2631115	41323
81	x	0	0	1	12	27	15	2	1	0	2	0	0	8	0	5	35047	722	
11-81	x	0	3	63	389	579	632	704	728	735	702	700	634	419	598	0	386	2666162	42045
91	x	0	708	766	358	71	8	1	0	1	1	0	6	2	66	0	228	1575973	25133
92	x	0	4	53	147	221	226	163	154	126	179	152	177	146	171	0	115	796533	12314
93	x	0	4	31	69	118	125	124	108	127	102	103	122	69	104	0	70	485768	7568
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	4	7	9	59	9	0	6	39740	594
95	x	0	1	4	9	3	2	1	4	4	5	12	9	36	9	0	6	41712	689
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1961	34
97	x	0	281	81	28	6	5	5	3	5	7	25	43	268	42	1000	73	502853	7610
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	789178	11704
91-99	x	1000	997	937	611	421	368	296	272	265	298	300	366	581	402	1000	614	4233718	65646
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6899880	107691
estd. no. of persons(00)		789178	880396	869467	667428	566621	546939	492484	448218	358886	312553	247568	208628	510775	4360100	739	6899880	X	X
no. of sample persons		11704	13196	13279	10557	9145	8645	7687	7391	5837	5278	3974	3220	7753	69487	25	107691	X	X

Table 15 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India.

all-India																	urban male		
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	9	20	25	24	35	26	37	45	31	54	27	0	19	23440	2075
	10-45	0	0	3	32	61	95	102	86	87	108	84	89	63	76	0	54	65026	6541
	50-93	0	0	7	66	167	224	271	305	276	234	237	210	160	204	0	143	173271	13212
	01-93	0	0	12	107	248	345	397	425	389	380	366	331	278	307	0	215	261737	21828
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	3	4	3	5	2	2	0	2	2081	164
	10-45	0	0	6	38	108	131	179	135	160	167	147	128	22	115	0	81	98098	5946
	50-99	0	0	8	45	143	212	252	274	280	301	341	265	36	193	0	135	164236	11067
	01-99	0	0	14	83	253	346	434	411	444	471	491	398	60	310	0	218	264414	17177
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	5	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	1776	187
51	01-05	0	0	4	11	12	17	13	19	22	17	15	41	19	16	0	12	14454	850
	10-45	0	0	11	76	91	112	81	73	88	64	40	41	18	75	0	53	64527	3872
	50-93	0	3	11	36	37	54	33	44	29	37	17	19	13	35	0	26	31020	1981
	01-93	0	3	25	123	140	183	128	136	139	118	72	101	50	126	0	91	110001	6703
41 & 51	01-93	0	3	25	124	142	185	129	138	144	119	73	103	51	128	0	92	111777	6890
11-51	01-05	0	0	5	20	34	46	40	56	52	58	63	78	75	46	0	33	40016	3100
	10-45	0	0	20	146	262	340	364	297	337	340	272	258	104	267	0	188	228733	16480
	50-99	0	3	26	148	348	491	557	622	588	573	595	495	209	432	0	304	369178	26315
	01-99	0	4	51	313	643	876	961	975	977	970	929	831	389	745	0	525	637928	45895
81	x	0	0	3	43	85	66	24	8	3	3	5	3	2	32	0	23	27755	1826
11-81	x	0	4	54	357	728	942	985	983	980	973	934	834	391	778	0	548	665682	47721
91	x	0	848	879	600	248	40	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	140	0	285	345737	24186
92	x	0	2	5	7	4	3	4	1	1	3	5	9	12	5	0	4	4935	389
93	x	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1234	101
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	5	6	21	96	291	32	0	22	26818	1739
95	x	0	0	1	6	3	7	3	7	8	10	13	15	37	9	0	7	8205	578
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	241	27
97	x	0	146	58	29	14	6	4	5	5	6	25	43	262	35	1000	46	56118	4356
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105708	7893
91-99	x	1000	996	946	643	272	58	15	17	20	27	66	166	609	222	1000	452	548996	39269
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1214678	86990
estd. no. of persons(00)		105708	124555	138445	137534	125391	103004	95577	87376	77757	62795	48031	35499	72875	845839	131	1214678	x	x
no. of sample persons		7893	9105	10120	9679	8632	7455	6497	6335	5467	4515	3369	2450	5458	59857	15	86990	x	x

Table 15 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India

all-India																	urban female		
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	0	3	5	6	8	8	12	19	17	16	7	8	0	6	6503	669
	10-45	0	0	6	26	21	24	29	40	46	33	30	24	16	28	0	20	22390	2536
	50-93	0	0	3	7	12	19	33	39	32	32	37	33	20	24	0	17	18585	1340
	01-93	0	0	10	37	37	48	70	87	90	84	84	72	43	60	0	43	47478	4545
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	563	24
	10-45	0	0	1	6	11	13	15	12	9	11	16	3	1	10	0	7	7552	604
	50-99	0	1	7	20	34	58	79	70	72	70	82	43	8	50	0	36	39408	2455
	01-99	0	1	8	26	45	73	94	83	81	82	99	46	9	61	0	43	47523	3083
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	126	23	
51	01-05	0	0	4	7	11	9	22	15	14	22	15	13	8	13	0	9	10310	570
	10-45	0	0	3	7	15	24	20	32	20	22	18	10	5	17	0	12	13694	825
	50-93	0	0	3	4	5	7	17	14	17	17	14	17	10	11	0	8	8707	531
	01-93	0	0	10	18	31	40	59	61	51	62	46	40	23	41	0	30	32711	1926
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	10	18	31	40	59	61	51	62	47	40	23	41	0	30	32837	1949
11-51	01-05	0	0	5	11	16	18	30	23	26	43	33	29	14	22	0	16	17381	1266
	10-45	0	0	10	39	46	61	63	84	75	66	65	37	23	55	0	40	43718	3980
	50-99	0	1	13	31	52	83	129	123	121	119	133	92	38	85	0	61	66738	4331
	01-99	0	1	27	81	114	162	223	231	222	228	231	158	75	162	0	116	127837	9577
81	x	0	0	0	5	21	19	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	5077	385	
11-81	x	0	1	27	86	135	180	225	232	222	228	231	158	169	0	120	132914	9962	
91	x	0	831	841	546	159	12	2	2	2	1	2	0	3	109	0	256	281949	20117
92	x	0	4	73	292	581	665	649	633	642	655	618	662	458	563	0	400	441613	30090
93	x	0	2	14	54	114	135	116	122	125	98	88	84	50	99	0	71	78013	5834
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	5	9	20	26	55	10	0	7	7750	587
95	x	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	5	10	32	6	0	4	4571	317
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	152	18
97	x	0	161	44	21	8	3	3	2	3	4	36	60	325	44	1000	52	57184	4488
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	98891	7301
91-99	x	1000	999	973	914	865	820	775	768	778	772	769	842	925	831	1000	880	970124	68752
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1103038	78714
estd. no. of persons(00)		98891	110652	126697	119194	102552	99395	84788	89260	65114	55092	42797	28465	79993	766649	148	1103038	x	x
no. of sample persons		7301	8263	9116	8245	7457	6931	6122	5931	4601	3915	2861	2238	5721	54022	12	78714	x	x

Table 15 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, female and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group: all-India

all-India																	urban person		
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	6	13	16	16	21	20	28	32	24	29	18	0	13	29943	2744
	10-45	0	0	4	29	43	60	68	63	68	73	58	60	39	53	0	38	87416	9077
	50-93	0	0	5	39	97	123	159	170	164	140	143	131	87	118	0	83	191855	14552
	01-93	0	0	11	74	153	199	243	254	253	241	233	216	155	190	0	133	309214	26373
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	0	1	2644	188
	10-45	0	0	4	23	64	73	102	73	91	94	85	72	11	65	0	46	105650	6550
	50-99	0	0	7	33	94	137	171	171	186	193	219	166	21	125	0	88	203644	13522
	01-99	0	0	11	56	160	212	275	245	279	290	306	241	33	192	0	135	311937	20260
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1902	210
51	01-05	0	0	4	9	12	13	17	17	18	19	15	29	13	15	0	11	24763	1420
	10-45	0	0	7	44	56	69	52	52	57	45	30	27	11	47	0	34	78221	4697
	50-93	0	1	7	21	23	31	26	29	23	28	15	18	11	23	0	17	39727	2512
	01-93	0	2	18	74	91	113	95	98	99	92	60	74	36	85	0	62	142711	8629
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	18	75	92	114	96	99	102	92	61	75	36	87	0	62	144613	8839
11-51	01-05	0	0	5	16	26	32	35	39	40	51	49	56	43	35	0	25	57397	4366
	10-45	0	0	15	96	165	203	222	189	218	212	174	159	62	166	0	118	272451	20460
	50-99	0	2	20	94	215	291	356	370	375	361	377	316	120	267	0	188	435917	30646
	01-99	0	2	40	205	405	525	614	599	633	623	600	532	225	468	0	330	765765	55472
81	x	0	0	2	26	56	43	14	5	2	2	3	2	1	20	0	14	32831	2211
11-81	x	0	2	42	231	461	568	628	604	635	625	603	533	226	488	0	345	798596	57683
91	x	0	840	861	575	208	27	2	1	1	0	1	0	4	125	0	271	627687	44303
92	x	0	3	37	139	264	329	307	320	293	308	294	300	245	270	0	193	446548	30479
93	x	0	1	7	25	53	67	55	62	57	47	42	37	27	48	0	34	79247	5935
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	8	20	65	168	21	0	15	34568	2326
95	x	0	0	1	4	3	5	3	5	5	7	9	13	35	8	0	6	12776	895
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	393	45
97	x	0	153	51	25	11	4	4	4	4	5	30	51	295	39	1000	49	113302	8844
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	204599	15194
91-99	x	1000	998	958	769	539	432	372	396	365	375	397	467	774	512	1000	655	1519120	108021
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2317716	165704
estd. no. of persons(00)		204599	235208	265142	256728	227943	202400	180365	176636	142870	117886	90829	63964	152868	1612488	279	2317716	x	x
no. of sample persons		15194	17368	19236	17924	16089	14386	12619	12266	10068	8430	6230	4688	11179	113879	27	165704	x	x

Table 16: Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India																	rural male		
usual activity (ps + ss)	status	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	41	272	362	392	363	359	429	399	428	503	435	377	0	241	854502	12528
	10-45	0	1	7	21	41	60	63	69	62	67	63	60	40	51	0	33	115706	2686
	50-93	0	0	4	36	72	96	98	98	90	103	71	60	45	74	0	47	166359	2931
	01-93	0	3	51	329	475	548	524	525	581	568	562	624	519	501	0	320	1136568	18145
31	01-05	0	0	3	5	7	7	6	9	8	15	11	4	1	7	0	5	16645	357
	10-45	0	0	1	7	21	24	34	26	22	20	14	13	4	18	0	11	40529	924
	50-99	0	0	1	28	39	46	89	96	75	91	112	66	3	57	0	36	127328	1967
	01-99	0	0	5	40	67	76	129	131	105	126	137	83	8	82	0	52	184502	3248
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	8	6	6	2	3	1	0	2	4	0	2	7862	160
51	01-05	0	0	25	125	198	255	211	260	204	229	228	224	156	200	0	128	455755	5863
	10-45	0	0	6	44	63	48	71	47	77	35	30	13	7	46	0	30	104826	2032
	50-93	0	0	1	15	27	17	48	18	16	16	5	9	2	19	0	12	41494	768
	01-93	0	0	31	184	288	320	330	324	298	280	263	247	165	265	0	169	602075	8663
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	31	186	290	328	336	330	300	283	263	247	167	269	0	172	609937	8823
11-51	01-05	0	3	68	403	569	661	585	631	642	644	667	732	592	586	0	375	1331861	18795
	10-45	0	1	13	73	125	133	168	143	162	122	108	87	51	116	0	74	262901	5719
	50-99	0	0	6	79	138	159	235	212	182	211	188	136	51	150	0	95	336246	5702
	01-99	0	4	87	555	832	953	989	986	986	977	963	954	695	852	0	544	1931007	30216
81	x	0	0	2	17	47	21	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	0	8	26692	499
11-81	x	0	4	89	572	879	974	992	986	987	978	963	954	695	864	0	551	1957699	30715
91	x	0	734	816	372	92	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	77	0	247	877849	13861
92	x	0	1	9	10	10	6	1	4	1	2	0	1	4	5	0	4	15338	214
93	x	0	2	12	5	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	11318	197
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	9	70	9	0	6	20378	290
95	x	0	0	2	12	6	2	2	4	5	6	21	8	43	11	0	7	25669	390
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1487	22
97	x	0	258	72	28	6	9	4	3	7	7	11	25	184	32	1000	62	221994	3411
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	420902	6083
91-99	x	1000	996	911	428	121	26	8	14	13	22	37	46	305	136	1000	449	1594937	24468
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3552636	55183
estd. persons(00)		420902	461579	452705	382250	269217	257637	255460	224381	194690	151382	127317	97466	257310	2217111	339	3552636	x	x
sample persons		6083	6776	7033	5745	4528	4158	3764	3732	3102	2715	2082	1593	3862	35281	10	55183	x	x

Table 16 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India		rural female																	
usual activity (ps + ss)		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	36	122	164	177	256	272	316	304	260	249	118	208	0	138	462597	7749
	10-45	0	1	8	36	41	47	39	40	37	48	39	41	9	37	0	25	83075	2137
	50-93	0	0	2	4	4	6	14	16	19	17	11	24	6	11	0	7	23656	556
	01-93	0	5	46	162	208	230	309	328	372	368	311	314	134	256	0	170	569328	10442
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	2	0	1	4639	92
	10-45	0	0	0	5	4	10	7	4	2	2	3	1	1	4	0	3	9322	236
	50-99	0	0	0	1	5	8	18	12	8	8	7	12	2	8	0	5	16687	384
	01-99	0	0	0	6	10	20	28	21	13	12	12	16	6	14	0	9	30648	712
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2307	46
51	01-05	0	1	25	83	151	196	179	176	169	145	186	117	51	143	0	95	317463	3981
	10-45	0	0	1	19	13	12	16	52	16	10	3	5	2	16	0	10	34603	531
	50-93	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	7	2	2	2	2	5	3	0	2	6263	122
	01-93	0	1	27	104	165	210	199	235	187	158	192	124	58	162	0	107	358328	4634
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	27	104	165	211	199	241	187	160	192	124	58	163	0	108	360636	4680
11-51	01-05	0	5	60	206	317	375	437	458	488	451	449	370	173	354	0	235	786097	11832
	10-45	0	1	10	59	57	70	62	96	55	62	45	47	12	58	0	38	127863	2936
	50-99	0	0	3	7	10	15	37	36	30	27	21	38	13	21	0	14	46651	1066
	01-99	0	6	73	272	384	461	536	590	572	540	515	454	198	433	0	287	960611	15834
81	x	0	0	1	4	4	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	4151	117	
11-81	x	0	6	74	276	388	464	537	590	572	542	515	454	198	435	0	288	964763	15951
91	x	0	675	687	274	37	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	42	0	197	659565	10657
92	x	0	6	96	290	384	363	279	250	231	300	264	297	274	301	0	205	687009	10413
93	x	0	7	47	128	181	167	174	152	187	145	168	179	115	157	0	107	359474	5239
94	x	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	5	4	3	12	7	41	8	0	5	17008	241
95	x	0	1	7	5	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	11	29	6	0	5	15322	293
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	348	10
97	x	0	305	89	27	6	2	6	1	2	6	38	53	342	51	1000	82	275481	4083
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	368276	5621
91-99	x	1000	994	926	724	612	536	463	410	428	458	485	546	802	565	1000	712	2382481	36557
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3347244	52508
estd. persons(00)		368276	418817	416762	285177	297405	289301	237024	223837	164196	161171	120251	111162	253465	2142989	401	3347244	x	x
sample persons		5621	6420	6246	4812	4617	4487	3923	3659	2735	2563	1892	1627	3891	34206	15	52508	x	x

Table 16 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India																	rural persons			
usual activity (ps + ss)	status	age group (years)															no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	38	208	258	278	311	315	377	350	346	368	278	294	0	191	1317099	20277	
	10-45	0	1	7	27	41	53	51	54	51	57	52	50	25	44	0	29	198781	4823	
	50-93	0	0	3	22	36	49	58	57	58	58	42	41	26	43	0	28	190016	3487	
	01-93	0	4	49	258	335	380	421	427	486	465	440	459	328	381	0	247	1705896	28587	
31	01-05	0	0	2	3	4	4	4	7	6	8	7	4	2	5	0	3	21284	449	
	10-45	0	0	1	6	12	17	21	15	13	10	9	7	2	11	0	7	49851	1160	
	50-99	0	0	0	17	21	26	55	54	44	48	61	37	3	33	0	21	144015	2351	
	01-99	0	0	3	26	37	46	80	76	63	67	76	47	7	49	0	31	215150	3960	
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	6	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	10170	206	
51	01-05	0	0	25	107	173	224	196	218	188	186	208	167	104	172	0	112	773218	9844	
	10-45	0	0	4	34	36	29	44	50	49	22	17	9	5	31	0	20	139429	2563	
	50-93	0	0	1	9	14	9	27	12	10	9	4	5	3	11	0	7	47756	890	
	01-93	0	1	29	150	223	262	267	280	247	217	228	181	112	214	0	139	960403	13297	
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	29	151	225	266	270	285	248	219	229	181	113	217	0	141	970573	13503	
11-51	01-05	0	4	64	319	436	509	514	544	572	545	561	539	384	472	0	307	2117958	30627	
	10-45	0	1	12	67	89	100	117	120	113	91	78	65	32	87	0	57	390764	8655	
	50-99	0	0	4	48	71	83	140	124	112	116	107	83	32	87	0	55	382897	6768	
	01-99	0	5	81	434	597	693	771	788	797	752	745	688	448	646	0	419	2891619	46050	
81	x	0	0	1	11	25	12	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	4	30843	616	
11-81	x	0	5	82	446	621	704	773	788	797	753	745	688	448	653	0	424	2922462	46666	
91	x	0	706	754	330	63	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	60	0	223	1537414	24518	
92	x	0	4	51	129	206	195	134	127	106	156	128	159	138	150	0	102	702347	10627	
93	x	0	4	29	57	98	89	84	76	86	75	82	96	58	78	0	54	370792	5436	
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	2	4	7	8	55	9	0	5	37386	531	
95	x	0	1	4	9	3	1	1	3	4	5	12	9	36	8	0	6	40991	683	
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1835	32	
97	x	0	281	80	28	6	5	5	2	5	7	24	40	262	41	1000	72	497475	7494	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	789178	11704	
91-99	x	1000	995	918	554	379	296	227	212	203	247	255	312	552	347	1000	576	3977418	61025	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6899880	107691	
estd. persons(00)		789178	880396	869467	667428	566621	546939	492484	448218	358886	312553	247568	208628	510775	4360100	739	6899880	x	x	
sample persons		11704	13196	13279	10557	9145	8645	7687	7391	5837	5278	3974	3220	7753	69487	25	107691	x	x	

Table 16 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India																	urban male		
usual activity (ps + ss)	status	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	10	22	27	24	35	27	37	45	49	62	30	0	21	25533	2234
	10-45	0	0	4	35	62	96	102	86	87	108	84	89	65	77	0	54	65792	6652
	50-93	0	1	10	72	173	227	271	305	276	235	240	211	164	207	0	145	176178	13438
	01-93	0	1	16	117	257	349	398	426	390	381	370	349	291	313	0	220	267503	22324
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	3	4	3	5	2	2	0	2	2081	164
	10-45	0	0	6	38	108	131	179	135	161	167	147	128	22	115	0	81	98362	5963
	50-99	0	0	8	46	146	213	252	274	280	301	341	266	36	193	0	136	164775	11096
	01-99	0	0	14	84	256	347	434	411	444	472	491	399	61	311	0	218	265217	17223
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	3	5	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	1776	187
51	01-05	0	0	4	11	13	17	13	19	22	17	15	41	19	17	0	12	14636	860
	10-45	0	0	11	76	91	112	81	74	88	64	40	41	18	75	0	53	64732	3891
	50-93	0	3	12	37	38	55	33	44	29	37	17	19	13	35	0	26	31406	2008
	01-93	0	3	26	125	142	183	128	136	139	118	72	101	51	126	0	91	110774	6759
41 & 51	01-93	0	3	26	125	144	186	129	139	144	119	73	103	52	128	0	93	112550	6946
11-51	01-05	0	0	6	22	37	47	40	56	53	58	63	96	83	49	0	35	42292	3269
	10-45	0	1	21	149	263	341	364	297	338	340	272	259	107	268	0	189	229968	16627
	50-99	0	4	29	156	357	495	558	623	588	574	598	497	214	436	0	307	373010	26597
	01-99	0	4	56	327	657	882	962	976	978	972	933	851	404	753	0	531	645270	46493
81	x	0	0	3	41	81	63	23	8	3	3	3	3	2	31	0	22	26448	1746
11-81	x	0	5	59	368	738	945	985	984	981	975	936	854	406	784	0	553	671718	48239
91	x	0	847	877	589	238	37	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	136	0	282	342319	23850
92	x	0	2	4	7	4	3	3	1	1	3	4	9	11	4	0	4	4643	371
93	x	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1193	97
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	6	20	78	280	30	0	21	25211	1643
95	x	0	0	1	6	3	7	3	7	8	10	13	14	37	9	0	7	8168	572
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	236	26
97	x	0	145	57	29	14	6	4	5	5	5	25	42	259	35	1000	46	55482	4299
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105708	7893
91-99	x	1000	995	941	632	262	55	15	16	19	25	64	146	594	216	1000	447	542961	38751
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1214678	86990
estd. persons(00)		105708	124555	138445	137534	125391	103004	95577	87376	77757	62795	48031	35499	72875	845839	131	1214678	x	x
sample persons		7893	9105	10120	9679	8632	7455	6497	6335	5467	4515	3369	2450	5458	59857	15	86990	x	x

Table 16 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India																	urban female		
usual activity (ps + ss)	status	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	8	15	15	23	18	24	38	38	29	16	19	0	14	14966	1376
	10-45	0	0	10	32	31	36	41	54	61	41	35	32	20	38	0	28	30380	3353
	50-93	0	0	4	13	18	25	41	48	38	35	41	34	22	29	0	21	23013	1692
	01-93	0	1	16	52	64	76	105	120	123	114	114	95	57	86	0	62	68359	6421
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	563	24
	10-45	0	0	1	6	11	13	15	12	9	11	16	3	1	10	0	7	7621	612
	50-99	0	1	7	22	35	60	81	72	72	71	82	46	8	52	0	37	40437	2496
	01-99	0	1	8	28	46	75	96	85	81	83	100	50	9	62	0	44	48622	3132
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	128	24
51	01-05	0	0	5	9	14	13	25	18	18	24	16	18	9	16	0	12	12710	702
	10-45	0	0	4	7	15	26	21	34	22	23	21	11	6	18	0	13	14643	907
	50-93	0	1	3	5	7	8	18	16	19	18	14	17	10	12	0	9	9670	593
	01-93	0	1	12	21	36	47	64	68	60	66	51	45	26	46	0	34	37023	2202
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	12	21	36	47	64	68	60	66	51	45	26	46	0	34	37151	2226
11-51	01-05	0	0	7	17	30	30	49	36	42	64	55	47	25	36	0	26	28245	2105
	10-45	0	0	15	45	57	75	77	100	92	75	73	46	27	66	0	48	52729	4888
	50-99	0	2	14	39	59	93	140	136	130	124	137	97	40	93	0	66	73158	4786
	01-99	0	3	36	101	146	197	265	273	264	263	265	190	92	195	0	140	154132	11779
81	x	0	0	0	5	20	16	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	4614	357
11-81	x	0	3	36	107	166	214	267	274	264	263	265	190	92	201	0	144	158746	12136
91	x	0	831	838	541	157	12	2	2	2	1	2	0	3	108	0	254	280612	19949
92	x	0	4	68	279	567	645	623	600	616	632	592	640	447	543	0	386	425307	28755
93	x	0	2	13	52	100	123	101	112	110	88	81	79	47	90	0	64	70542	5205
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	5	9	19	22	54	10	0	7	7440	569
95	x	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	5	10	32	6	0	4	4543	315
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	146	17
97	x	0	160	43	20	8	3	3	2	3	4	36	60	323	44	1000	52	56811	4467
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	98891	7301
91-99	x	1000	997	964	893	834	786	733	726	736	737	735	810	908	799	1000	856	944291	66578
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1103038	78714
estd. persons(00)		98891	110652	126697	119194	102552	99395	84788	89260	65114	55092	42797	28465	79993	766649	148	1103038	x	x
sample persons		7301	8263	9116	8245	7457	6931	6122	5931	4601	3915	2861	2238	5721	54022	12	78714	x	x

Table 16 (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group: all-India

all-India																	urban person		
usual activity (ps + ss)	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	15 & above	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	9	19	21	23	26	26	38	42	40	38	25	0	17	40499	3610
	10-45	0	0	7	33	48	66	73	70	75	77	61	64	41	59	0	41	96173	10005
	50-93	0	0	7	45	103	128	163	175	167	142	146	132	90	122	0	86	199190	15130
	01-93	0	1	16	87	170	215	260	271	268	256	249	236	169	206	0	145	335862	28745
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	0	1	2644	188
	10-45	0	0	4	23	65	73	102	73	91	94	85	72	11	65	0	46	105983	6575
	50-99	0	0	7	35	96	138	172	172	186	193	219	168	21	126	0	89	205212	13592
	01-99	0	0	11	58	161	213	275	246	279	290	306	244	34	193	0	135	313839	20355
41	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	1904	211	
51	01-05	0	0	4	10	14	15	19	18	20	20	15	31	14	16	0	12	27346	1562
	10-45	0	0	8	44	57	70	53	54	58	45	31	27	12	48	0	34	79375	4798
	50-93	0	2	7	22	24	32	26	30	24	28	15	18	12	24	0	18	41075	2601
	01-93	0	2	19	76	94	116	98	102	103	93	62	76	38	88	0	64	147797	8961
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	19	77	96	118	99	103	105	94	63	77	38	89	0	65	149701	9172
11-51	01-05	0	0	6	19	33	39	44	46	48	61	59	74	53	43	0	30	70536	5374
	10-45	0	1	18	101	171	210	229	197	226	216	178	164	65	172	0	122	282698	21515
	50-99	0	3	22	102	223	297	361	377	379	363	381	319	123	273	0	193	446168	31383
	01-99	0	4	46	222	427	546	634	620	653	641	618	557	241	488	0	345	799402	58272
81	x	0	0	2	24	53	40	13	5	2	1	2	1	19	0	13	31062	2103	
11-81	x	0	4	48	247	481	586	648	625	654	642	620	558	242	507	0	358	830464	60375
91	x	0	840	858	567	202	25	2	1	1	0	1	0	4	123	0	269	622932	43799
92	x	0	3	35	133	257	319	295	304	281	297	281	290	239	260	0	186	429950	29126
93	x	0	1	7	24	47	61	48	57	51	42	38	35	25	43	0	31	71734	5302
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	4	7	19	53	162	20	0	14	32651	2212
95	x	0	0	1	4	3	5	3	5	5	7	9	12	34	8	0	5	12711	887
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	382	43
97	x	0	152	50	25	11	4	4	4	4	5	30	50	293	39	1000	48	112293	8766
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	204599	15194
91-99	x	1000	996	952	753	519	414	352	375	346	358	380	442	758	493	1000	642	1487252	105329
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2317716	165704
estd. persons(00)		204599	235208	265142	256728	227943	202400	180365	176636	142870	117886	90829	63964	152868	1612488	279	2317716	x	x
sample persons		15194	17368	19236	17924	16089	14386	12619	12266	10068	8430	6230	4688	11179	113879	27	165704	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category): all-India

industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category) description		male		female		persons	
		principal status workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers	principal status workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers	principal status workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<i>rural</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	688	690	812	818	723	732
Mining	(10-14)	4	4	5	4	4	4
Manufacturing	(15-37)	81	81	108	106	89	90
Electricity etc	(40-41)	3	3	0	0	2	2
Construction	(45)	48	48	26	22	42	39
sub-total 1	(10-45)	137	136	139	133	137	135
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	68	69	12	14	53	51
Hotel & Restaurant	(55)	10	9	3	4	8	7
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	38	38	1	1	28	26
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	2	2	0	0	2	1
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	2	2	0	0	1	1
Public admn. etc.	(75)	20	19	2	2	15	14
Education	(80)	17	17	14	12	17	15
Health & social work	(85)	4	4	3	4	4	4
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	13	13	13	13	13	13
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	175	174	49	49	140	132
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		1891034	1931007	740080	960611	2631115	2891619
no. of sample workers		29539	30216	11784	15834	41323	46050
<i>urban</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	63	66	136	183	75	88
Mining	(10-14)	9	9	8	7	9	9
Manufacturing	(15-37)	247	245	266	275	250	251
Electricity etc	(40-41)	9	9	3	2	8	8
Construction	(45)	94	93	65	58	89	86
sub-total 1	(10-45)	359	356	342	342	356	354
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	242	243	110	108	220	217
Hotel & Rest.	(55)	34	34	25	24	32	32
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	100	100	16	14	86	83
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	19	19	14	12	18	18
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	32	32	16	14	30	28
Public admn. etc.	(75)	72	71	45	37	67	65
Education	(80)	30	30	122	109	45	46
Health & social work	(85)	13	13	35	30	16	16
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	37	37	139	127	54	54
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	579	578	522	475	569	558
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated workers (00)		637928	645270	127837	154132	765765	799402
sample workers		45895	46493	9577	11779	55472	58272

Table 18: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status: all-India

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural male</i>													
11 - 51	964	9	973	10	16	1	27	0	27	1000	544	1931007	30216
81	24	949	973	2	25	0	27	0	27	1000	8	26692	499
11 - 81	951	22	973	10	16	1	27	0	27	1000	551	1957699	30715
91	3	1	3	946	51	0	997	0	997	1000	247	877849	13861
92 - 97	2	1	3	6	992	0	997	0	997	1000	83	296185	4524
91 - 97	2	1	3	708	288	0	997	0	997	1000	330	1174034	18385
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	118	420902	6083
91 - 99	2	1	2	522	212	0	734	264	998	1000	449	1594937	24468
11 - 99	525	12	537	240	104	1	344	118	463	1000	1000	3552636	55183
estd. persons (00)	1864954	43286	1908240	851216	370072	2205	1223493	420902	1644396	3552636	x	x	x
sample persons	29043	844	29887	13318	5855	40	19213	6083	25296	55183	x	x	x
<i>rural female</i>													
11 - 51	749	10	758	7	232	2	242	0	242	1000	287	960611	15834
81	15	816	830	2	167	0	170	0	170	1000	1	4151	117
11 - 81	745	13	759	7	232	2	241	0	241	1000	288	964763	15951
91	0	0	0	933	67	0	1000	0	1000	1000	197	659565	10657
92 - 97	5	0	5	4	991	0	995	0	995	1000	405	1354641	20279
91 - 97	3	0	3	308	688	0	997	0	997	1000	602	2014206	30936
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	110	368276	5621
91 - 99	3	0	3	261	582	0	843	155	997	1000	712	2382481	36557
11 - 99	217	4	221	188	481	1	669	110	779	1000	1000	3347244	52508
estd. persons (00)	725547	13048	738595	628133	1610528	1712	2240373	368276	2608649	3347244	x	x	x
sample persons	11931	237	12168	10125	24573	21	34719	5621	40340	52508	x	x	x

(contd.)

Table 18 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status: all-India

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural person</i>													
11 - 51	892	9	902	9	88	1	98	0	98	1000	419	2891619	46050
81	23	931	954	2	44	0	46	0	46	1000	4	30843	616
11 - 81	883	19	902	9	87	1	98	0	98	1000	424	2922462	46666
91	2	0	2	940	58	0	998	0	998	1000	223	1537414	24518
92 - 97	4	0	4	5	991	0	996	0	996	1000	239	1650826	24803
91 - 97	3	0	3	456	541	0	997	0	997	1000	462	3188240	49321
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	114	789178	11704
91 - 99	2	0	3	365	434	0	799	198	997	1000	576	3977418	61025
11 - 99	375	8	384	214	287	1	502	114	616	1000	1000	6899880	107691
estd. persons (00)	2590502	56334	2646835	1479350	1980599	3918	3463867	789178	4253045	6899880	x	x	x
sample persons	40974	1081	42055	23443	30428	61	53932	11704	65636	107691	x	x	x
<i>urban male</i>													
11 - 51	975	9	984	5	10	2	16	0	16	1000	531	645270	46493
81	18	961	979	2	19	0	21	0	21	1000	22	26448	1746
11 - 81	937	46	984	5	10	2	16	0	16	1000	553	671718	48239
91	2	2	4	954	42	0	996	0	996	1000	282	342319	23850
92 - 97	3	1	4	6	990	0	996	0	996	1000	78	94933	7008
91 - 97	2	2	4	748	248	0	996	0	996	1000	360	437252	30858
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	87	105708	7893
91 - 99	2	2	3	602	200	0	802	195	997	1000	447	542961	38751
11 - 99	519	26	545	272	95	1	368	87	455	1000	1000	1214678	86990
estd. persons (00)	630448	32006	662454	330141	115134	1241	446516	105708	552224	1214678	x	x	x
sample persons	45422	1999	47421	22974	8663	39	31676	7893	39569	86990	x	x	x

(contd.)

Table 18 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status: all-India

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
	11-72	81- 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>urban female</i>													
11 - 51	823	6	829	7	164	0	171	0	171	1000	140	154132	11779
81	13	879	892	0	108	0	108	0	108	1000	4	4614	357
11 - 81	800	31	831	7	162	0	169	0	169	1000	144	158746	12136
91	2	0	2	947	51	0	998	0	998	1000	254	280612	19949
92 - 97	2	0	2	1	996	0	998	0	998	1000	512	564788	39328
91 - 97	2	0	2	315	683	0	998	0	998	1000	766	845400	59277
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	90	98891	7301
91 - 99	2	0	2	282	611	0	893	105	998	1000	856	944291	66578
11 - 99	117	5	121	242	547	0	789	90	879	1000	1000	1103038	78714
estd. persons (00)	128551	5240	133791	267476	602849	30	870356	98891	969247	1103038	x	x	x
sample persons	9786	387	10173	19084	42148	8	61240	7301	68541	78714	x	x	x
<i>urban person</i>													
11 - 51	946	8	954	5	39	2	46	0	46	1000	345	799402	58272
81	17	949	966	2	32	0	34	0	34	1000	13	31062	2103
11 - 81	911	43	954	5	39	2	46	0	46	1000	358	830464	60375
91	2	1	3	951	46	0	997	0	997	1000	269	622932	43799
92 - 97	2	1	3	2	996	0	997	0	997	1000	285	659721	46336
91 - 97	2	1	3	463	534	0	997	0	997	1000	553	1282653	90135
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	88	204599	15194
91 - 99	2	1	2	399	461	0	860	138	998	1000	642	1487252	105329
11 - 99	327	16	344	258	310	1	568	88	656	1000	1000	2317716	165704
estd. persons (00)	758999	37246	796245	597617	717983	1271	1316872	204599	1521471	2317716	x	x	x
sample persons	55208	2386	57594	42058	50811	47	92916	15194	108110	165704	x	x	x

Table 19R: Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type for rural areas: all-India

all - India									rural male	
usual activity status	industry	household type						total (incl. n.r.)	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others			
		agri-culture	non-agri-culture							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	797	88	603	39	51	206	377	834902	12222
	10-45	9	278	82	5	14	16	51	112344	2603
	50-93	19	383	118	11	12	33	74	164449	2898
	01-93	825	749	804	56	77	255	501	1111695	17723
31	01-05	2	3	2	14	8	12	7	15228	344
	10-45	4	14	7	6	71	65	18	40057	917
	50-99	12	28	17	18	93	326	57	127073	1961
	01-99	19	44	26	37	172	403	82	182358	3222
41	x	0	1	1	6	10	9	4	7792	155
51	01-05	11	27	15	749	72	17	200	444499	5722
	10-45	6	23	11	32	398	6	46	102208	1992
	50-93	4	9	5	13	148	7	19	41060	749
	01-93	21	59	31	793	618	30	265	587768	8463
41 & 51	01-93	21	60	32	799	628	39	269	595559	8618
11 - 51	01-05	810	118	621	807	132	244	586	1299587	18335
	10-45	20	315	101	43	488	88	116	256378	5584
	50-99	35	420	140	42	258	366	150	333647	5644
	01-99	865	853	862	892	878	698	852	1889612	29563
81	x	9	12	10	7	11	31	12	25773	487
11-81	x	874	865	872	899	889	728	864	1915385	30050
91	x	83	80	82	45	53	136	77	169672	3035
92	x	4	5	4	7	2	4	5	10677	149
93	x	2	5	3	2	0	1	2	4954	123
94 - 97	x	37	46	39	47	56	130	53	116423	1924
91-97	x	126	135	128	101	111	272	136	301726	5231
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2217111	35281
per 1000 distribution		409	154	563	245	79	110	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		907808	341350	1249158	543346	175601	244875	2217111	x	x
sample persons		13430	6847	20277	7018	3638	4270	35281	x	x

Table 19R (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type for rural areas: all-India

all - India									rural female	
status	usual activity industry	household type						total (incl. n.r.)	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others			
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	406	86	319	52	101	107	208	446213	7497
	10-45	15	155	53	21	20	11	37	79384	2014
	50-93	5	46	16	4	6	2	11	22614	537
	01-93	426	287	388	77	127	121	256	548211	10048
31	01-05	2	1	1	4	2	1	2	4633	90
	10-45	2	2	2	3	26	3	4	9164	233
	50-99	2	4	3	2	11	38	8	16653	379
	01-99	6	7	6	9	39	42	14	30451	702
41	x	0	0	0	1	4	4	1	2199	43
51	01-05	10	49	21	468	104	45	143	306879	3839
	10-45	2	4	2	9	150	3	16	34020	512
	50-93	0	1	0	6	13	1	3	5884	115
51	01-93	12	55	24	483	267	49	162	346783	4466
41 & 51	01-93	12	55	24	484	271	53	163	348982	4509
11 - 51	01-05	418	136	342	525	207	158	354	759124	11436
	10-45	19	161	57	33	200	17	58	123324	2788
	50-99	7	51	19	13	30	41	21	45197	1035
	01-99	444	348	418	570	437	216	433	927644	15259
81	x	1	2	1	0	9	2	2	3908	114
11-81	x	445	351	420	570	446	218	435	931552	15373
91	x	44	44	44	27	38	70	42	90800	1859
92	x	296	358	313	203	336	423	301	644179	9902
93	x	155	183	163	149	138	164	157	337080	4940
94 - 97	x	60	64	61	51	42	125	65	139377	2132
91-97	x	555	649	580	430	554	782	565	1211437	18833
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2142989	34206
per 1000 distribution		395	146	542	252	80	125	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		847424	313273	1160697	539452	170769	268140	2142989	x	x
sample persons		12810	6457	19267	7050	3334	4474	34206	x	x

Table 19R (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type for rural areas: all-India

all - India									rural person	
usual activity status	industry	household type					others	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. persons (00)	sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour				
		agri-culture	non-agri-culture							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	608	87	466	46	76	155	294	1281115	19719
	10-45	12	219	68	13	17	14	44	191728	4617
	50-93	12	222	69	8	9	17	43	187062	3435
	01-93	632	528	604	66	102	185	381	1659906	27771
31	01-05	2	2	2	9	5	6	5	19861	434
	10-45	3	8	5	4	49	33	11	49222	1150
	50-99	7	17	10	10	53	176	33	143727	2340
	01-99	13	27	16	23	107	215	49	212809	3924
41	x	0	1	0	3	7	6	2	9991	198
51	01-05	11	38	18	609	88	32	172	751378	9561
	10-45	4	14	7	20	276	4	31	136228	2504
	50-93	2	5	3	9	82	4	11	46944	864
	01-93	17	57	28	639	445	40	214	934551	12929
41 & 51	01-93	17	57	28	642	452	46	217	944542	13127
11 - 51	01-05	621	126	487	666	169	199	472	2058711	29771
	10-45	19	241	80	38	346	51	87	379702	8372
	50-99	22	243	82	27	146	196	87	378843	6679
	01-99	662	611	648	731	661	446	646	2817257	44822
81	x	5	7	6	4	10	16	7	29681	601
11-81	x	667	619	654	735	671	462	653	2846937	45423
91	x	64	63	64	36	46	101	60	260473	4894
92	x	145	174	153	105	166	223	150	654857	10051
93	x	76	90	80	75	68	86	78	342033	5063
94 - 97	x	48	54	50	49	49	127	59	255800	4056
91-97	x	333	381	346	265	329	538	347	1513162	24064
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4360100	69487
per 1000 distribution		403	150	553	248	79	118	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		1755233	654622	2409855	1082797	346371	513016	4360100	x	x
sample persons		26240	13304	39544	14068	6972	8744	69487	x	x

Table 19U: Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India							urban male		
usual activity		household type					total	estimated	sample
status	industry	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	(incl. n.r.)	persons (00)	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	57	7	10	56	30	25185	2204	
	10-45	182	9	11	7	77	65242	6508	
	50-93	475	34	18	47	207	174743	13296	
	01-93	714	49	39	109	313	265169	22008	
31	01-05	0	5	0	0	2	2064	163	
	10-45	18	249	13	15	115	97501	5894	
	50-99	39	407	21	48	193	163645	11019	
	01-99	57	661	35	64	311	263210	17076	
41	x	0	1	14	1	2	1755	186	
51	01-05	3	2	117	3	17	14107	837	
	10-45	23	15	471	19	75	63240	3806	
	50-93	12	11	199	6	35	29474	1918	
	01-93	38	28	786	28	126	106822	6561	
41 & 51	01-93	38	28	800	28	128	108577	6747	
11 - 51	01-05	60	14	127	59	49	41397	3215	
	10-45	223	273	503	42	268	227045	16328	
	50-99	527	452	243	100	436	368513	26288	
	01-99	810	739	874	201	753	636956	45831	
81	x	17	40	22	79	31	26034	1718	
11-81	x	827	778	895	280	784	662990	47549	
91	x	112	156	45	359	136	115404	7621	
92	x	5	4	5	8	4	3794	297	
93	x	1	1	1	2	1	953	77	
94 - 97	x	55	61	53	351	74	62698	4313	
91-97	x	173	222	105	720	216	182849	12308	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	845839	59857	
per thousand distn.		394	424	124	57	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		332887	358817	105034	47844	845839	x	x	
sample persons		27083	22663	6528	3447	59857	x	x	

Table 19U (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India							urban female		
status	usual activity industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated	sample
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	persons (00)		persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	28	9	26	18	19	14758	1352	
	10-45	66	20	26	5	38	29099	3124	
	50-93	59	9	15	8	29	22447	1659	
	01-93	152	39	67	31	86	66304	6135	
31	01-05	0	2	0	0	1	563	24	
	10-45	4	19	4	1	10	7517	601	
	50-99	22	93	25	25	52	39500	2451	
	01-99	26	113	29	26	62	47581	3076	
41	x	0	0	1	0	0	128	23	
51	01-05	7	4	90	1	16	12042	682	
	10-45	6	3	115	3	18	14110	870	
	50-93	6	4	61	4	12	9153	566	
	01-93	19	12	267	9	46	35305	2118	
41 & 51	01-93	19	12	268	9	46	35433	2141	
11 - 51	01-05	35	15	117	19	36	27368	2061	
	10-45	76	42	146	9	66	50810	4610	
	50-99	86	106	101	38	93	71139	4681	
	01-99	197	163	364	66	195	149318	11352	
81	x	5	5	3	23	6	4596	352	
11-81	x	201	169	367	89	201	153914	11704	
91	x	97	130	35	163	108	82456	5858	
92	x	559	567	425	515	543	416181	28098	
93	x	90	81	125	69	90	68667	5087	
94 - 97	x	52	52	48	164	59	45432	3275	
91-97	x	799	831	633	911	799	612736	42318	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	766649	54022	
per thousand distn.		394	412	125	68	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00)		302064	315575	95528	51981	766649	x	x	
sample persons		24331	19639	6108	3823	54022	x	x	

Table 19U (contd.): Per thousand distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India							urban persons	
status	usual activity industry	household type				total (incl. n.r.)	estimated persons (00)	sample persons
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	43	8	17	36	25	39943	3556
	10-45	127	14	18	6	59	94341	9632
	50-93	277	22	17	26	122	197189	14955
	01-93	447	44	52	69	206	331473	28143
31	01-05	0	4	0	0	2	2627	187
	10-45	11	141	9	8	65	105019	6495
	50-99	31	260	23	36	126	203145	13470
	01-99	42	405	32	44	193	310791	20152
41	x	0	0	8	0	1	1883	209
51	01-05	5	3	104	2	16	26149	1519
	10-45	15	9	301	11	48	77350	4676
	50-93	9	8	133	5	24	38628	2484
	01-93	29	20	539	18	88	142127	8679
41 & 51	01-93	29	20	547	18	89	144010	8888
11 - 51	01-05	48	14	122	38	43	68766	5276
	10-45	153	165	333	25	172	277856	20938
	50-99	317	290	176	68	273	439652	30969
	01-99	518	469	631	131	488	786274	57183
81	x	11	24	13	50	19	30630	2070
11-81	x	529	493	643	181	507	816904	59253
91	x	105	144	40	257	123	197860	13479
92	x	268	267	205	272	260	419975	28395
93	x	44	39	60	37	43	69620	5164
94 - 97	x	54	57	51	253	67	108129	7588
91-97	x	471	507	357	819	493	795584	54626
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1612488	113879
per thousand distn.		394	418	124	62	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00)		634952	674393	200562	99825	1612488	x	x
sample persons		51414	42302	12636	7270	113879	x	x

Appendix B

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1.0.0 **Introduction:** The NSS 56th round was focused on **unorganized manufacturing enterprises**. In addition, the annual consumer expenditure enquiry covering some key characteristics of employment-unemployment was conducted, on a thin sample of four households in each sample village/block.

1.0.1 **Subject coverage:** The fifty-sixth round of NSS covered broadly all *unorganized* manufacturing enterprises under the two-digit codes, 15 to 37 (Tabulation category 'D') of NIC '98 and non-ASI enterprises under cotton ginning, cleaning and baling (NIC 98 code 01405). Thus the survey covered:

- (a) Manufacturing enterprises **not registered** under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948
- (b) Manufacturing enterprises registered under Section 85 of Factories Act, 1948
- (c) Non-ASI enterprises engaged in cotton ginning, cleaning and baling (NIC 98 code 01405)
- (d) Non-ASI enterprises manufacturing bidi and cigar *whether* registered under bidi and cigar workers (condition of employment) Act, 1966 or not

The survey excluded:

- (a) Repairing enterprises not falling under Tabulation Category 'D' of NIC '98
- (b) Departmental units such as Railway Workshops, RTC Workshops, Government Mint, Sanitary, Water supply, Gas, Storage, etc. in line with ASI coverage
- (c) Units covered under ASI

1.0.2 **Period of survey and work programme:** The fieldwork of the fifty-sixth round commenced on 1st July 2000 and ended on 30th June 2001. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

sub-round no.	period of survey
1	July-September 2000
2	October-December 2000
3	January-March 2001
4	April-June 2001

Equal number of sample FSUs was allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. *Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub-round restriction was relaxed in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.*

1.0.3 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) **Ladakh** and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometers of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year and (iv) some FSUs (numbering less than 0.1% of total) where EC'98 work could not be conducted. However, **certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.**

1.0.4 **Schedules of enquiry:** The following Table lists the schedules of enquiry for the current round:

Table 2: Schedules being canvassed in NSS 56th round

srl. no.	schedule no.	title of the schedule
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0.0	list of households and non-agricultural enterprises
2.	2.2	unorganized manufacturing
3.	1.0	household consumer expenditure

1.0.5 **Participation of States:** In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep have participated at least on an equal matching basis. The following table shows the prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

Table 3: Prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs

States / UTs	matching pattern
(1)	(2)
Nagaland (U), Delhi	Triple
J & K, Manipur	Double
Goa, Maharashtra (U)	One and half
All other States / UTs	Equal

Note: i) Union Territory of Chandigarh has not participated in the rural sector for state sample.

ii) The matching pattern could not be followed for Goa, Nagaland(U)

1.1.0 **Sample design in outline:** A stratified multi-stage sample design was adopted with villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) / UFS blocks as the first stage units (FSUs) and manufacturing enterprises (OAME/ NDME / DMEs) in the unorganized sector as the ultimate stage units (USUs). For consumer

expenditure and employment-unemployment survey, however, households were the USUs.

1.1.1 **Sampling frame:** EC '98 with enterprise/ establishment level data was taken as the frame for the survey for the whole of India except Orissa, Bihar (EC '98 work not completed) and 66 towns of Karnataka (EC'98 work done not using UFS blocks). Population Census 1991 was taken as sampling frame for rural sector of both Orissa and Bihar. The latest available list of UFS blocks was taken as sampling frame for 66 towns of Karnataka and for all towns of Orissa and Bihar.

1.2.2 **Stratification: Rural:** Each district has been treated as a stratum for all States/UTs. In all States/UTs except Orissa and Bihar, each district has been divided into three sub-strata as under:

sub-stratum 1: FSUs with no unorganized manufacturing enterprises

sub-stratum 2: FSUs with at least one DME in the unorganized sector

sub-stratum 3: remaining FSUs

Formation of a sub-stratum has been considered only when there were at least 20 FSUs in that sub-stratum; otherwise that particular sub-stratum was not formed and merged with other sub-stratum as per the following working rule :

Sub-stratum 1 (sub-stratum 3) with less than 20 FSUs has been merged with sub-stratum 3 (sub-stratum 1). Sub-stratum 2 with less than 8 FSUs has been merged with sub-stratum 3. In case of merger of two or more sub-strata, the FSUs have been identified with the sub-stratum having larger number of FSUs.

As EC '98 data were not available for Orissa and Bihar at the time of sample selection, stratification in these two states was done on the basis of Population Census 1991. In this case, each district has been taken as a

stratum and each stratum has been divided into two sub-strata only:

sub-stratum 1: All FSUs with population from 0 to 50 as per Census 1991.

sub-stratum 2: The remaining FSUs.

Formation of a sub-stratum has been considered only when there were at least 20 FSUs in that sub-stratum; otherwise no sub-stratification has been effected and all FSUs in this case have been taken to belong to sub-stratum 2 for facilitating processing work only.

Urban: Strata have been formed within each NSS region of a State/UT (except Karnataka). The towns within an NSS region have been grouped to form strata according to the population of the towns as per 1991 population Census as given below (P stands for population of '91 census):

- i) Stratum 1: all towns with $P \leq 50000$
- ii) Stratum 2: all towns with $50000 < P \leq 100000$
- iii) Stratum 3: all towns with $100000 < P \leq 500000$
- iv) Stratum 4: all towns with $500000 < P \leq 1000000$
- v) Stratum 5/ 6/ 7: Each town with $P > 1000000$

Within each stratum (except for Orissa and Bihar and specified 66 towns of Karnataka) three sub-strata have been formed based on EC-98 information, as under:

sub-stratum 1: FSUs with no unorganized manufacturing enterprises

sub-stratum 2: FSUs with at least one DME in the unorganized sector

sub-stratum 3: remaining FSUs.

Sub-stratum 1 (sub-stratum 3) with less than 20 FSUs has been merged with sub-stratum 3 (sub-stratum 1) and has been identified with the sub-stratum 3 (sub-stratum 1). Sub-stratum 2 with less than 8 FSUs has been merged with sub-stratum 3. In case of merger of two or more sub-strata, the FSUs

have been identified with the sub-stratum having larger number of FSUs.

For Karnataka, there were 66 towns where UFS blocks were not used for EC '98 work. The stratification procedure has therefore been modified for the urban sector of Karnataka in the following manner:

All the towns of Karnataka have first been grouped into NSS region \times town classes as per the criteria given above for other States/UTs. Then within each region \times town class, two strata have been formed. The towns included in the list of 66 special category towns have formed a **special stratum** within a region \times town class. The rest of the towns within the region \times town class have formed a **general stratum**.

Sub-stratification for **general strata** of Karnataka has been the same as in the case of other States/UTs. For **special strata** of Karnataka and all the strata of Orissa and Bihar, three sub-strata have been formed, as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all FSUs (i.e. UFS blocks as per the latest UFS) identified as Industrial Area (IA).

sub-stratum 2: all FSUs identified as Bazar Area (BA).

sub-stratum 3: the remaining FSUs

Priority order that has been followed in including a 'mixed area' type FSU e.g. IA and BA, BA and RA (i.e. Residential Area), etc. in sub-strata is IA and then BA e.g. an FSU identified as both IA and BA is included in sub-stratum 1.

Sub-stratum with less than 20 FSUs has been merged with other sub-stratum under a working rule as given below:

Sub-stratum 1 is to be merged with sub-stratum 2 if the latter has already been formed;

otherwise sub-stratum 1 is to be merged with sub-stratum 3.

1.2.3 Sample Size: All-India sample size for the round was fixed at 14788 FSUs for Central sample and 16220 FSUs for the State sample. The allotted numbers of sample FSUs by state x sector, separately for Central and State samples have been shown in Statement 0.

1.2.4 Allocation between rural and urban sectors: The allocation of FSUs between rural and urban sectors was made in proportion to the number of workers engaged in unorganized non-agricultural enterprises as per EC '98 (Census '91 for Orissa and Bihar) with 1.5 weightage to Urban sector.

1.2.5 Allocation among strata/sub-strata: Allocations to strata/sub-strata in both rural and urban sectors (except for Orissa, Bihar and special urban strata in Karnataka) were made in proportion to the number of non-agricultural workers in the unorganized sector as per EC '98.

For Orissa and Bihar rural, allocation was made to strata/sub-strata in proportion to non-agricultural workers as per population Census'91. For urban strata of Orissa and Bihar, allocation was made in proportion to the number of FSUs in the strata. Allocations to sub-strata within the urban stratum were done in proportion to number of FSUs in the sub-strata with weights 2, 2 and 1 for sub-stratum 1, 2 and 3 respectively.

For the special urban strata of Karnataka, stratum allocations were made in proportion to number of non-agricultural workers in the unorganized sector as per EC 98. But sub-stratum allocations were made in the same manner as for urban sub-strata of Orissa and Bihar.

Allocation to any stratum/sub-stratum was adjusted to a multiple of 2 FSUs. (When the

proportional allocation turned out to be less than three, it was adjusted to 2. When the allocation was greater than or equal to 3 but less than 5, it was adjusted to 4 and so on.)

While allocating FSUs to stratum/sub-stratum the representation of each (stratum x sub-stratum x sub-sample) was ensured.

1.2.6 Selection of FSUs: For sub-stratum 1 of each stratum in rural/urban sector of each State/UT except urban sub-strata of Orissa and Bihar and all *special* strata/sub-strata relating to 66 towns of Karnataka, FSUs have been selected by simple random sampling without replacement

population (P)	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed	no. of non-agricultural enterprises (E)	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed
0 - 1200	1	0 - 120	1
1201 - 1600	4	121 - 160	4
1601 - 2000	5	161 - 200	5
2001 - 2400	6	201 - 240	6
and so on		and so on	

(SRSWOR). For all urban sub-strata of Orissa and Bihar and all *special* strata/sub-strata relating to 66 towns of Karnataka, FSUs have been selected circular systematically (CSS) with equal probability. For all other sub-strata in both rural and urban sectors, FSUs have been selected circular systematically (CSS) with probability proportional to size (PPS), size being the *number of manufacturing workers in the unorganized sector as per EC '98. (For Orissa and Bihar rural, size was the number of manufacturing workers as per census '91)*. For an FSU with no manufacturing worker, size 1 has been assigned to that FSU before drawing samples. However, some manufacturing enterprises have been found to have large number of workers as per EC '98 frame even though they are in the unorganized sector. Some adjustment to the size of workers for such enterprises has, therefore, been made before calculating the size of FSUs. For this purpose, any unorganized manufacturing enterprise having more than 200 workers has been deemed to have a size equal to 200. Enterprise sizes have been

thereafter added up to get the FSU size and sub-stratum / stratum size.

Sample FSUs have been drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the sectors. However, for sub-strata 2 and 3 of both the sectors, except those belonging to urban sectors of Bihar & Orissa and 66 towns of Karnataka, a little modification in the usual procedure for CSS PPS scheme was made at the selection stage so that repetition of FSU within a sub-sample or between sub-samples could be avoided. The modification was as follows:

In any cycle of CSS, if the selected FSU was found to be already present in the sample (either in the first or in the second sub-sample), it was skipped and next cycle was executed by adding the sampling interval in order to select a fresh FSU. As a result, all the selected FSUs in the two sub-samples taken together were distinct for the sub-stratum. In some sub-strata where there were some big-sized FSUs, the procedure did not result in selection of required number of distinct FSUs because a situation was encountered where the sample FSUs were repeated again and again even after adding the sampling interval. In a few such cases, where a fresh FSU was not found even after 20 cycles, the first unselected FSU obtained by scanning the sub-stratum from the top of the frame was selected. In Central sample, the selection of samples for 1st sub-sample was completed first and then the FSUs of 2^d sub-sample were drawn. In case of State sample, sampling was done independently of Central sample. But within the state sample, the procedure of selection was same as in the case of Central sample. *It may be noted that in view of the above modification, the two sub-samples are no more independent.*

For uniform spread of field work over the survey period all the sample FSUs pertaining to a State/UT have been arranged, separately for central sample and state sample, first by stratum and then each stratum by sub-stratum and each sub-stratum by sub-sample and then sub-round

number has been assigned against sample FSUs in the sequence 1, 2, 3, 4.

1.2.7 Formation of hamlet-group/ sub-block: Hamlet-group/ sub-block (hg / sb) was formed in large FSUs by considering the population and enterprise criteria as indicated below:

Population (P)	No. of h.gs/s.bs to be formed	No. of non-agricultural enterprises (E)	No. of h.gs /s.bs to be formed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 1200	1	0 - 120	1
1201 - 1600	4	121 - 160	4
1601 - 2000	5	161 - 200	5
2001 - 2400	6	201 - 240	6
and so on		and so on	

For rural areas of HP, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of J & K, number of hgs was formed in the village as per population criterion were 1 for $P \leq 600$, 4 for $601 \leq P \leq 800$, 5 for $801 \leq P \leq 1000$ and so on. For enterprise criterion, procedure was not changed for the above areas.

The higher of the two values as per population and enterprise criteria was accepted as the number (D) of hgs/ sbs to be actually formed. Hamlet-group/ sub-block was formed by more or less equalizing population. Three hgs/ sbs were selected - one with the maximum number of DMEs (or with maximum number of NDMEs if there was no DME or with maximum number of OAMEs if there was no DME/ NDME in the FSU) or with maximum percentage share of population if there was no manufacturing enterprise in the entire FSU, was always selected and termed as Segment 1; other two were selected *circular systematically with equal probability* and combined to form Segment 2.

1.2.8 Sampling of households (for schedule 1.0): A thin sample of 4 households was selected from the households listed in the sample village/block for canvassing schedule

1.0. In villages/blocks with hg/sb formation, two households were selected from each of the two segments for this purpose. In case of a shortfall in the required number of households in a particular segment, the quota for the other segment was increased so that a total of 4 households got selected in all. The households were first arranged by their means of livelihood and then the required number of sample households was selected *circular systematically with equal probability* for each segment of the village/block separately.

Number of enterprises to be surveyed and procedure of selection: Three second-stage strata have been formed for DME, NDME and OAME for each sample FSU/ segment. In an FSU at most 16 enterprises were to be surveyed. When the frame was found to contain at most 16 such enterprises all the available ones have been surveyed. However, when the frame was found to contain more than 16 such enterprises the enterprises were arranged by Broad Manufacturing Group (BMG) codes.

Activities under NIC '98 codes	Broad manufacturing group (BMG) code
15-16	1
17-18	2
19-22	3
23-28	4
29-36	5
37	6

After arranging the enterprises a total of 16 enterprises were selected *circular systematically with equal probability* as given below.

Second-stage stratum	FSUs not requiring hamlet-group/sub-block formation	FSUs requiring hamlet-group/sub-block formation	
	Segment 1	Segment 1	Segment 2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
DME	8	6	2
NDME	4	2	2
OAME	4	2	2
Total	16	10	6

1.9 Estimation Procedure

1.9.1 Notations:

- s = subscript for s-th stratum
 - t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (t = 1, 2 or 3)
 - m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)
 - i = subscript for i-th village/block (FSUs)
 - 1 = subscript for segment 1
 - 2 = subscript for segment 2
 - j = subscript for j-th enterprise type (j =1 for OAME; j =2 for NDME; j =3 for DME)
 - k = subscript for k-th sample enterprise under a particular enterprise type for Sch.2.2 and k-th sample household for Sch.1.0.
 - D = total no. of h.gs /s.bs formed in the sample village/block
 - Z = total size of a stratum/sub-stratum
 - z = size of village/block used for selection
 - n' = number of sample village/blocks allotted for a particular sub-sample.
 - n = number of sample village s/blocks surveyed *including zero cases* for a particular sub-sample.
 - p'_A = inclusion probability for the sample FSU
 - E = total no. of enterprises listed for a particular enterprise type in a segment of sample FSU.
 - e = total no. of enterprises surveyed for a particular enterprise type in a segment of sample FSU.
 - H = total no. of households listed in a segment of FSU.
 - h = total no. of households surveyed in a segment of sample FSU.
 - x, y = observed values of characters X, Y under estimation.
 - \hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total of the characters X, Y.
- Then $y_{stmi1jk}$ = observed value of the character Y for the k-th sample enterprise of the j-th enterprise type belonging to segment- 1 of i-th village/block (FSUs) of m-th sub-sample of the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

1.9.2 Formulae for estimation for a particular stratum ´ sub-stratum ´ sub-sample :

A) Sch. 0.0:

i) Estimation formula for sub-stratum 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stm}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} [y_{stm\bar{1}} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{1}} - 1}{2})y_{stm\bar{2}}] ,$$

(t = 1 ; m =1, 2) (A1)

ii) Estimation formula for sub-strata 2 & 3:

1) for all States except Orissa (Urban), Bihar (Urban) and 66 towns of Karnataka:

a) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} \frac{1}{p'_{stm\bar{i}}} [y_{stm\bar{i}} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2})y_{stm\bar{2}}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =1) (A2.1)

b) for sub-sample 2:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = A + B , \quad (t = 2, 3 ; m =2)$$

where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} [y_{stm\bar{i}} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2})y_{stm\bar{2}}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =1)
and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} \frac{1}{p'_{stm\bar{i}}} [y_{stm\bar{i}} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2})y_{stm\bar{2}}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =2) (A2.2)

2) for Orissa (U), Bihar (U) and 66 towns of Karnataka:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stm}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} [y_{stm\bar{i}} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2})y_{stm\bar{2}}] , \quad (t = 2, 3 ; m =1, 2)$$

... (A2.3)

iii) Estimate for stratum

$$\hat{Y}_{sm} = \sum_{t=1}^3 \hat{Y}_{stm} , \quad (m =1, 2) \dots \dots \dots (A3)$$

B) Sch. 1.0:

i) Estimation formula for sub-stratum 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stm}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} [\frac{H_{stm\bar{i}}}{h_{stm\bar{i}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{i}}} y_{stm\bar{i}k} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2}) \frac{H_{stm\bar{2}}}{h_{stm\bar{2}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{2}}} y_{stm\bar{2}k}] ,$$

(t = 1 ; m =1, 2) (B1)

i) Estimation formula for sub-strata 2 & 3:

1) for all States except Orissa (U), Bihar (U) and 66 towns of Karnataka:

a) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} \frac{1}{p'_{stm\bar{i}}} [\frac{H_{stm\bar{i}}}{h_{stm\bar{i}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{i}}} y_{stm\bar{i}k} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2}) \frac{H_{stm\bar{2}}}{h_{stm\bar{2}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{2}}} y_{stm\bar{2}k}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =1) (B2.1)

b) for sub-sample 2:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = A + B , \quad (t = 2, 3 ; m =2)$$

where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} [\frac{H_{stm\bar{i}}}{h_{stm\bar{i}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{i}}} y_{stm\bar{i}k} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2}) \frac{H_{stm\bar{2}}}{h_{stm\bar{2}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{2}}} y_{stm\bar{2}k}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =1)
and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} \frac{1}{p'_{stm\bar{i}}} [\frac{H_{stm\bar{i}}}{h_{stm\bar{i}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{i}}} y_{stm\bar{i}k} + (\frac{D_{stm\bar{i}} - 1}{2}) \frac{H_{stm\bar{2}}}{h_{stm\bar{2}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{2}}} y_{stm\bar{2}k}] ,$$

(t = 2, 3 ; m =2)

... .. (B2.2)
 2) for Orissa (U), Bihar (U) and 66 towns of Karnataka :

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stm}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stm}} \left[\frac{H_{stm\bar{l}}}{h_{stm\bar{l}}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{l}}} y_{stm\bar{l}k} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}}-1}{2} \right) \frac{H_{stm\bar{l}2}}{h_{stm\bar{l}2}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stm\bar{l}2}} y_{stm\bar{l}2k} \right],$$

(t = 2, 3; m = 1, 2)
 (B2.3)

iii) Estimate for stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sm} = \sum_{t=1}^3 \hat{Y}_{stm}, \quad (m = 1, 2)$$

... .. (B3)

C) Sch. 2.2:

i) Estimation formula for sub-stratum 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stmj} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stmj}} \left[\frac{E_{stm\bar{l}j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} y_{stm\bar{l}jk} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}j}-1}{2} \right) \frac{E_{stm\bar{l}2j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} y_{stm\bar{l}2jk} \right],$$

(t = 1; j = 1, 2, 3; m = 1, 2)
 (C1)

ii) Estimation formula for sub-strata 2 & 3:

1) for all States except Orissa(Urban), Bihar (Urban) and 66 towns of Karnataka :

a) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_{stmj} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stmj}} \frac{1}{p_{stm\bar{l}i}} \left[\frac{E_{stm\bar{l}j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} y_{stm\bar{l}jk} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}j}-1}{2} \right) \frac{E_{stm\bar{l}2j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} y_{stm\bar{l}2jk} \right],$$

(t = 2, 3; j = 1, 2, 3; m = 1)
 (C2.1)

b) for sub-sample 2:

$$\hat{Y}_{stm} = A + B, \quad (t = 2, 3; m = 2)$$

where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stmj}} \left[\frac{E_{stm\bar{l}j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} y_{stm\bar{l}jk} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}j}-1}{2} \right) \frac{E_{stm\bar{l}2j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} y_{stm\bar{l}2jk} \right],$$

(t = 2, 3; j = 1, 2, 3; m = 1)
 and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stmj}} \frac{1}{p'_{stm\bar{l}i}} \left[\frac{E_{stm\bar{l}j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} y_{stm\bar{l}jk} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}j}-1}{2} \right) \frac{E_{stm\bar{l}2j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} y_{stm\bar{l}2jk} \right],$$

(t = 2, 3; j = 1, 2, 3; m = 2)
 (C2.2)

2) for Orissa (U), Bihar (U) and 66 towns of Karnataka:

$$\hat{Y}_{stmj} = \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stmj}} \left[\frac{E_{stm\bar{l}j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}j}} y_{stm\bar{l}jk} + \left(\frac{D_{stm\bar{l}j}-1}{2} \right) \frac{E_{stm\bar{l}2j}}{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{e_{stm\bar{l}2j}} y_{stm\bar{l}2jk} \right],$$

(t = 2, 3; j = 1, 2, 3; m = 1, 2)
 (C2.3)

i) Estimate for stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{smj} = \sum_{t=1}^3 \hat{Y}_{stmj} \quad \text{for } j\text{-th enterprise type, } (j = 1, 2, 3; m = 1, 2)$$

... .. (C3)

$$\hat{Y}_{sm} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_{smj} \quad \text{for all enterprises, } (m = 1, 2)$$

... .. (C4)

Note: i) For rural sector of Orissa and Bihar, there are only two sub-strata i.e. t = 1 or 2.

ii) For all sub-strata in the urban sector of Bihar, Orissa and special strata of Karnataka and for sub-stratum 1 in both rural and urban sector of all other States/UTs, stratum/sub-stratum size (Z_{st}) is the number of FSUs in the stratum/sub-stratum.

1.9.3 Combined Estimates for aggregate :

Combined estimate (denoted by \hat{Y}_{cs}) of two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_{cs} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm} \dots\dots \dots (D1)$$

for stratum s.

1.9.4 Combined Estimate of aggregates for Region/State/UT/all-India :

The combined estimate \hat{Y}_c at the Region/State/UT/all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_{cs} over all the strata belonging to the region/State/UT/all-India i.e.

$$\hat{Y}_c = \sum_s \hat{Y}_{cs} \dots\dots \dots (D2)$$

1.9.5. Estimates of ratios :

Let \hat{Y}_c and \hat{X}_c be the Region/State/UT/all-India level combined estimates for two aggregate characters X and Y respectively.

Then combined ratio estimate \hat{R}_c of the

ratio $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ will be given by

$$\hat{R}_c = \frac{\hat{Y}_c}{\hat{X}_c} \dots \dots \dots (D3)$$

1.10 Treatment for zero, casualty cases etc.:

1.10.1. While counting number of FSUs (N_{stm}) surveyed in a stratum/sub-stratum all the FSUs with survey codes 3 and 6 (i.e. zero case) for sch. 0.0 will also be considered. In addition, if no USU is available for a particular schedule in the frame then also that FSU will be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule. However, if the USUs are available in the frame of the FSU but could not be surveyed then that FSU has to be treated as casualty and it will not be treated as surveyed.

1.10.2. *Casualty cases:* FSUs with survey code 7 as per sch. 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualties for a particular schedule type and enterprise type as given in the following para :

1.10.2.1. *Sch 1.0:* FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 having frame households greater than 0 but surveyed households as per the data file as nil, considering both segments together, (i.e. $H_{stmi1} + H_{stmi2} > 0$ but $h_{stmi1} + h_{stmi2} = 0$) will be taken as casualties. All the FSUs with survey codes 1-6 minus the number of casualties as identified above for sch. 1.0 will be taken as the number of surveyed FSUs (n_{stm}) for that stratum \times sub-stratum.

When casualty occurs for a particular segment but not for the other segment, the FSU will *not be treated as casualty* but some adjustments in the value of H for the other segment will be done as follows:

i) Suppose for segment 1, $H_{stmi1} > 0$ but $h_{stmi1} = 0$ while for segment 2, $H_{stmi2} > 0$ and $h_{stmi2} > 0$. In that case $(\frac{D_{stmi} - 1}{2})H_{stmi2}$ will be replaced by $H_{stmi1} + (\frac{D_{stmi} - 1}{2})H_{stmi2}$ in the formula for multiplier of segment 2. Multiplier for segment 1 will be 0.

ii) Suppose for segment 1, $H_{stmi1} > 0$ and $h_{stmi1} > 0$ while for segment 2, $H_{stmi2} > 0$ but $h_{stmi2} = 0$.

that case H_{stmi1} will be replaced by $H_{stmi1} + (\frac{D_{stmi} - 1}{2})H_{stmi2}$ in the formula for multiplier of segment 1. Multiplier for segment 2 will be 0.

It may be noted that N_{stm} will always be the same for both segments of an FSU.

1.10.2.2. *Sch. 2.2:* There are three-second stage strata (i.e. enterprise types) within each

segment. Casualties will be calculated for each second stage strata separately. FSUs with survey codes 1,2,4 or 5 having frame enterprises of a particular type greater than 0 but enterprises surveyed as per data file, considering both segments together, as nil (i.e. $E_{stmi1j} + E_{stmi2j} > 0$ but $e_{stmi1j} + e_{stmi2j} = 0$ for the FSU as a whole) will be treated as casualty for that enterprise type. FSUs with survey codes 1-6 minus the number of casualties identified above will be taken as the number of FSUs surveyed (n_{stmj}) for enterprise type j. *It may be noted n_{stmj} may not be equal for all j within the same stratum x sub-stratum.*

When casualty for a particular enterprise type occurs in one segment but not in the other segment, FSU will *not be treated as casualty* for that enterprise type but some adjustments in the values of E will be made in the other segment in the following way:

- i) Suppose for segment 1, $E_{stmi1j} > 0$ but $e_{stmi1j} = 0$ while for segment 2, $E_{stmi2j} > 0$ and $e_{stmi2j} > 0$. In that case $\frac{D_{stmi}-1}{2} \times E_{stmi2j}$ will be replaced by $E_{stmilj} + \frac{D_{stmi}-1}{2} \times E_{stmi2j}$ in the formula for multipliers of segment 2. Multiplier for segment 1 will be 0.
- ii) Suppose for segment 1, $E_{stmi1j} > 0$ and $e_{stmilj} > 0$ while for segment 2, $E_{stmi2j} > 0$ but $e_{stmi2j} = 0$. In that case E_{stmilj} will be replaced by $E_{stmilj} + \frac{D_{stmi}-1}{2} \times E_{stmi2j}$ in the formula for multipliers of segment 1. Multiplier for segment 2 will be 0.

It may be noted that n_{stmj} will always be same for both segments of an FSU.

1.11 Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata /sub-strata/ strata /NSS region at FSU or enterprise level:

A stratum/sub-stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the FSUs belonging to the stratum/sub-stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum/sub-stratum may be replaced with the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum/sub-stratum. When a stratum/sub-stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is recommended:

Case (1): Stratum void case at FSU levels (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7): In this case, as a general rule, the stratum/sub-stratum may be merged with a similar stratum/sub-stratum of the same NSS region according to the guidelines given below:

- i) When sub-stratum 1 of a stratum is void, it may be merged with sub-stratum 1 of another stratum belonging to the same NSS region.
- ii) When sub-stratum 2 (sub-stratum 3) is void but sub-stratum 3 (sub-stratum 2) of a stratum is not void, it may be merged with sub-stratum 3 (sub-stratum 2) of the same stratum.
- iii) When sub-stratum 2 and 3 of a stratum are both void, they may be merged with the respective sub-stratum of another stratum belonging to the same NSS region.
- iv) When the entire stratum is void, it may be merged with another stratum of the same NSS region, merger being done sub-stratum-wise.

Case (2): Stratum void case at enterprise type level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular enterprise type): An FSU may be casualty for a particular enterprise type although survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum/sub-stratum

become casualties in this manner for a particular enterprise type, the stratum/sub-stratum will become void. The adjustment for this type of stratum/sub-stratum void case may be done according to the following guidelines:

The adjustment will be made involving the strata/sub-strata belonging to an NSS region only. Suppose A, B and C are the three strata in an NSS region and sub-stratum i of C is void. If Y_{aij} , Y_{bij} are the aggregate estimates for sub-stratum i of A and B respectively for j-th enterprise type, then estimate Y_{cij} for the j-th enterprise type for sub-stratum i of C may be obtained as $(\frac{Y_{aij} + Y_{bij}}{Z_{ai} + Z_{bi}} \times Z_{ci})$ where Z_{ai} , Z_{bi} , Z_{ci} are the sizes of sub-stratum i of strata A, B and C respectively (i=1, 2 or 3; j = 1, 2 or 3).

For any other type of stratum void case, reference may be made to SDRD, NSSO, Calcutta for guidelines.

In case an NSS region could not be surveyed at all, the same should be excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimate will be based on the estimates of NSS region for which acceptable estimates are available.

1.12. References to the values of p_{st} , p'_{st} , Z_{st} , n_{st} , z_{sti} , D_{sti} , H_{sti1} , h_{sti1} , H_{sti2} , h_{sti2} , E_{sti1j} , e_{sti1j} , E_{sti2j} , e_{sti2j} :

a) The values of p_{st} , p'_{st} for rural central sample FSUs are given in Table 4C and in Table 5C for urban central sample. Similarly, the values of p_{st} , p'_{st} for state sample FSUs are given in Tables 4S & 5S respectively for rural and urban sectors.

b) The values of Z_{st} are given in Table (2) for rural sector and in Table (3) for urban sector.

c) n_{st} should not be taken from the tables. The values of n_{st} for Sch. 0.0/1.0 and n_{stj} for Sch. 2.2 for each sub-sample are to be

obtained following the guidelines given in para 8.2 above and used for tabulation. *It includes zero cases but excludes casualty cases.*

d) The value of z_{sti} is to be taken from the column of sample list under the heading "size". [$z_{sti}=1$ for all sub-strata in the urban sector of Bihar, Orissa and special strata of Karnataka and for sub-stratum 1 in both rural and urban sector of all States/UTs.]

e) Value of D_{sti} is to be taken from item 17, block 1 of Sch. 0.0.

f) Values of H_{sti1} , H_{sti2} are to be taken from Col. (3), block 7 of Sch. 0.0 for respective segment.

g) Values of E_{sti1j} , E_{sti2j} (j = 1, 2, 3) are to be taken from Col. (3), block 6 of Sch.0.0 for respective segment.

h) The values of h_{sti1} and h_{sti2} should not be taken from Col. (7), block 7 of Sch. 0.0. These should be obtained by counting the number of households (1.0) in the data file excluding the casualty households (i.e. having survey code 3 in item 17 of Block 1 of schedule 1.0).

i) The values of e_{sti1j} and e_{sti2j} (j = 1, 2, 3) are not to be taken from Col. (7), block 6 of Sch. 0.0. These should be counted from the data file and should exclude casualty enterprises (i.e. having a survey code 3 in item 18, block 1 of Sch. 2.2).

Estimation procedure laid down above relates to the estimates of population characteristics on the basis of the annual round data only. As provision for generating sub-round/semi-round wise estimates has not been made in the sample design no attempt should be made to build up sub-round/semi-round (six months) estimates.

Statement 0: Number of villages/ blocks allotted and surveyed and number of households and persons surveyed						
State/UT	no. of villages		no. of blocks		no. of households surveyed	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	456	451	536	535	1800	2140
Arunachal Pradesh	96	94	40	40	365	160
Assam	292	279	196	194	1116	776
Bihar	370	367	362	361	1456	1444
Jharkhand	198	190	262	262	758	1048
Goa	20	20	36	36	80	143
Gujarat	184	181	480	478	724	1909
Haryana	116	109	172	171	428	683
Himachal Pradesh	172	159	140	140	636	560
J & K	180	127	364	214	508	855
Karnataka	220	204	356	356	813	1424
Kerala	292	292	252	252	1168	1006
Madhya Pradesh	260	253	536	534	1006	2130
Chhattisgarh	80	78	116	116	312	463
Maharashtra	288	277	1024	1020	1108	4077
Manipur	72	70	120	120	280	477
Meghalaya	64	64	80	80	256	320
Mizoram	44	43	120	117	172	468
Nagaland	56	55	56	52	217	208
Orissa	264	252	248	248	997	991
Punjab	160	157	400	396	625	1583
Rajasthan	244	231	452	452	921	1801
Sikkim	44	43	20	20	172	79
Tamil Nadu	392	385	664	664	1534	2654
Tripura	152	117	136	136	468	542
Uttar Pradesh	460	428	1016	1045	1702	4175
Uttaranchal	64	60	100	71	240	284
West Bengal	372	365	580	580	1459	2316
A.& N. Islands	40	38	24	24	152	96
Chandigarh	4	4	20	20	16	80
D.&N. Haveli	8	8	8	8	32	32
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	32	32
Delhi	8	8	136	136	32	540
Lakshadweep	4	4	12	12	16	48
Pondicherry	12	12	20	20	48	80
all-India	5696	5433	9092	8918	21649	35624